



# ALL ABOUT SUPPLEMENT

Dr. Mahmood Sous

Priyanka Yadav



# **ALL ABOUT SUPPLEMENT**

A complete care guide To Supplements

Dr. Mahmoud Sous  
Priyanka Yadav

Copyright © 2022 by Dr. Mahmoud Sous.

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any electronic or mechanical means, including information storage and retrieval systems, without permission in writing from the publisher, except by reviewers, who may quote brief passages in a review.

This publication contains the opinions and ideas of its author. It is intended to provide helpful and informative material on the subjects addressed in the publication. The author and publisher specifically disclaim all responsibility for any liability, loss, or risk, personal or otherwise, which is incurred as a consequence, directly or indirectly, of the use and application of any of the contents of this book.

**Website:** [www.drsous.ca](http://www.drsous.ca)

**Email:** [mahmoudsous@yahoo.com](mailto:mahmoudsous@yahoo.com)

ISBN 978-1-998900-28-2



## **Dr. Mahmoud Sous – Ph.D.**

During the period of 1995-1999, I went to the medical school in Poland to research about the various methods of back pain treatment. After finishing my PhD, I took variety of courses including naturopath, acupuncture, and manual techniques. This gave me an idea that exercises, and massage could be helpful in treatment of chronic pain. But my findings didn't stop me here, I also worked as a naturopath practitioner in Canada where I got familiar about treatments with Chinese medicines, osteopath techniques and some other manual therapies which helps in pain management.

Fixing injuries requires an understanding of anatomy and biomechanics. That is why my research and treatment belong to the holistic approach of using different techniques and remedies for the treatment of back pain. In 1990, I realize that there are some complex spinal aspects and issues which leads to of back pain. So, from my case studies I formulated a guideline which is clear and easy to understand and will fix your issues.

My goal is to help people visualize how the body functions and what happens inside when you experience pain. Healing requires to focus on one's action because pain results due to faulty actions and movements. This thought motivated me to work on a book which will include all home remedies where people can treat themselves to fix their pain. I have included knowledge based on my clinical research using manual massage therapy, food habits, nutrition facts, heat, sauna, hydrotherapy, cold water treatments which overall helps in pain management. It gives me pleasure to introduce this book to the community where I have shared all my experienced treatment plans.



### **Priyanka Yadav (Physiotherapist)**

I started my career in 2011, since then I have worked as a Physiotherapist in several clinics and hospitals in India. Working mostly in the Outpatient department made me realize that Physio's role is extremely crucial in the rehabilitation and recovery process of a patient. My desire to reach out to more people motivated me to work for this book. Have worked with Dr. Mahmoud on several research books on self-pain management. We have been constantly working on curating the best suited protocol for various Musculoskeletal conditions. Additionally, we have also included approaches with alternative medicine.

**We Believe in a Pain-Free Society!**

**Dr. Sous's Team who have contributed with their approaches in this book.**

- \* Priyanka Yadav - Physiotherapist / Massage Therapist
- \* Mandeep Kaur - Physiotherapist
- \* Youssef Elaridi - RMT
- \* Haitham Ajoury - Layout & Design

This is a self-help book written by Mahmoud Sous PhD, DO and team. It is the result of more than 16 years of musculoskeletal experience practicing in corporate and private physiotherapy clinics around the world. This book was created to help you get to know your shoulders better and is based on more holistic approach to treat and prevent shoulder injuries and pain. Shoulder pain is very common, and although shoulder pain can be alarming, serious, or permanent damage to the shoulder is uncommon. This book will help explain how the shoulder is put together and why shoulder pain and dysfunctions occur, enable you with ways of coping with pain.

**We believe in a Pain-Free Society!**

## ABOUT THE BOOK





# Contents

Supplement No.	Title	PageNo.
1	Propolis & Royal Jelly .....	1
2	Birch Chaga Microbiome .....	5
3	Birch Chaga Truffles.....	7
4	Chaga Mushroom body balance and immunological 60 Capsules.....	9
5	CoQ10 Ubiquinone energy production source supplement 30 Capsules.....	11
6	Cordyceps Mushroom for Energy Support.....	12
7	Creatine Monohydrate to Increase muscle strength, lean body mass and energy.....	14
8	Digestive Enzyme Pro Blend Enhances nutrition absorption, support healthy digestion.....	16
9	Elderberry & Vitamin C Gummies good for immune-boosting minerals.....	18
10	Grass-Fed Collagen Creamer to help for optimal body functions Vanilla flavor.....	23
11	Grass-Fed Collagen Peptides Powder for healthy body function Chocolate flavor.....	27
12	Healthy Hair Support Gummies for strong and healthy hair, skin and nails.....	29
13	High Protein Meal Replacement (Chocolate).....	40
14	High Protein Meal Replacement (Vanilla).....	44
15	Joint Support Gummies (Adult) reduce joint pain and discomfort.....	46
16	Keto-5 to help burn fat effectively.....	51
17	L-Glutamine Powder supports lean muscle mass and cell growth.....	53
18	Lion's Mane Mushroom Memory, Focus and Brain health.....	55
19/20	Manuka Honey Coffee 16oz and 4 oz.....	56
21	Multivitamin Bear Gummies (Adult) 60 capsules .....	57
22/23	Mushroom Coffee Fusion - Lion's Mane & Chaga 16oz y 4oz.....	58
24	Nitric Shock Pre-Workout Powder (Fruit Punch).....	60
25	Nootropic Brain & Focus Formula with amino acids.....	61
26/27	Organic Hemp Coffee Blend - Medium Roast 16oz and 4 oz .....	64
28	Reishi Mushroom for your Immune System and to Reduce Stress .....	66
29	Resveratrol 50% 600mg Antioxidant.....	67
30	Super Fat Burner with MCT healthy liver.....	68
31	Promote Hair growth, Skin clarity and Nails strength Essentials supplement 60 capsules.....	70
32	BCAA Post Workout Powder (HoneydewWatermelon).....	73
33	Turmeric Gummies high in antioxidants helps fight inflammation, good for joint and skin.....	74
34	Ultra Cleanse Smoothie Greens.....	75
35/36	Whey Protein Muscle Repair after Exercise Salty Caramel  Chocolate Flavour.....	77
37	Ashwagandha.....	78
38	Beetroot .....	80
39	Bone and heart support.....	82
40/41	Organic Coffee Brazilian Blend 4oz and 16 oz and 4oz .....	84
42	Gummies with collagen (Adult).....	86
43	Ginkgo Biloba + Ginseng .....	89
44	Moringa pure .....	92
45	Probiotic 40 Billion with Prebiotics .....	98
46	Sleep Well Gummies (Adult).....	99
47	Organic Spirulina Powder.....	100
48	Testosterone Booster.....	109
49	Platinum Turmeric.....	117
50	Vegan Pea Protein (Chocolate).....	129

Chapter No.	Title	PageNo.
51	Vitamin C Gummies.....	133
52	5-HTP Dietary Supplement 60 Capsules Leep Mood Anxiety Hunger Increase Serotonin.....	135
53	BCAA Post Workout Powder (HoneydewWatermelon).....	137
54	Bee Pearl pollen nectar enzyme blend 30 capsules.....	140
55	Vitamin D3 helps maintain bone desity, strength and healthy cell growth.....	148

# ALL ABOUT SUPPLEMENTS

## NATURAL INGREDIENTS OF SUPPLEMENTS

### 1. Propolis & Royal Jelly

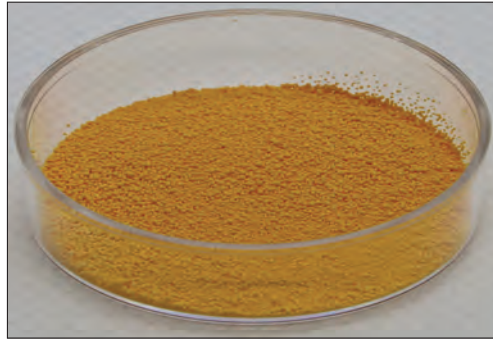
Natural products like propolis and royal jelly have been used for their therapeutic properties for ages. Bees create propolis, which resembles resin, and royal jelly, which comes from the glands of worker bees. Together, they are packed with vitamins, minerals, and nutrients that can strengthen the immune system, reduce inflammation, and enhance general health. The definitions of propolis and royal jelly, the advantages of include them in your diet, and practical tips for doing so are all covered in this article. Let's explore the benefits of propolis and royal jelly in natural foods now.



Two naturally occurring bee products that have been used for therapeutic purposes for ages are royal jelly and propolis. Bees make propolis, a resinous material, from the buds of plants and trees. They combine propolis with beeswax and their own secretions to create a sticky substance. It is abundant in bioactive substances with antibacterial, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and immunomodulatory activities like flavonoids, phenolic acids, and terpenes (Babaei et al. 2016). The queen bee and the colony's larvae are given special food called royal jelly, which is made by young worker bees. It has been demonstrated to have a variety of pharmacological properties, including immunomodulation, anti-inflammatory, and antioxidant effects (Babaei et al. 2016). It is a complex mixture of proteins, lipids, carbs, and vitamins. Traditional medicine has employed propolis and royal jelly for a variety of functions, including the treatment of respiratory and gastrointestinal diseases, the improvement of immunity, and the healing of wounds. Due to their potential therapeutic uses in human and animal health, interest in these natural products has grown recently.



Natural foods like royal jelly and propolis are recognised to have several health advantages. Bees generate a resinous material called propolis, and research has shown that it has antibacterial, anti-inflammatory, and antioxidant qualities. It has been used in conventional medicine to treat a wide range of conditions, including wounds, infections, and digestive problems. According to a study by Pasupuleti et al. (2017), propolis has the potential to treat and prevent cancer because of its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant capabilities. On the other hand, royal jelly, a worker bee's secretion, is loaded with vitamins, minerals, and amino acids. Traditional medicine has employed it to enhance fertility, manage menopause symptoms, and strengthen the immune system. Royal jelly has been discovered to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities, which may aid in the prevention of chronic diseases like diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and cancer, according to Pasupuleti et al. (2017). In conclusion, natural foods like royal jelly and propolis have a variety of health advantages that can enhance general wellbeing. To completely comprehend the mechanisms underlying their therapeutic effects and to investigate their potential application in contemporary medicine, more research is required.



Two natural items that have been used for their therapeutic properties for ages are propolis and royal jelly. It has been discovered that the resinous product propolis, which is made by bees from plants, has antibacterial, anti-inflammatory, and antioxidant effects (Mierzejewski). On the other hand, royal jelly is a fluid made by worker bees and is fed to the queen bee. It has been discovered to offer various health advantages, including anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects (Mierzejewski), and it contains a variety of nutrients, including vitamins, minerals, and amino acids. According to research, propolis and royal jelly may both help prevent and treat a number of ailments, such as diabetes, heart disease, and cancer (Mierzejewski). The addition of propolis and/or royal jelly supplements to meals or drinks, eating them raw, or using them as ingredients in dishes are all methods to include these natural products in the diet. Propolis and royal jelly can induce allergic responses or interact with some drugs, therefore it is crucial to keep this in mind while using them as dietary supplements. Before including propolis and royal jelly in your diet, it is advised to speak with a healthcare provider, just like with any dietary supplement (Mierzejewski).



To sum up, propolis royal jelly is a natural substance that has a variety of health advantages. It is a potent antioxidant that can help strengthen the immune system, reduce inflammation, and advance general health. People can enjoy a handy and simple approach to enhance their health and fitness by adding propolis royal jelly to natural foods. Any diet can benefit from the pleasant and nutri-

ent-dense addition of propolis royal jelly, whether it is used in smoothies, baked goods, or other recipes. In order to reap the rewards for yourself, try propolis royal jelly if you're seeking for a natural solution to improve your health.



#### Work Cited

VR Pasupuleti."Honey, propolis, and royal jelly: a comprehensive review of their biological actions and health benefits."https://www.hindawi.com/journals/omcl/2017/1259510/

MAK Torshizi."Effects of propolis, royal jelly, honey and bee pollen on growth performance and immune system of Japanese quails."https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4867032/

"The antimicrobial effects of royal jelly, propolis and honey against bacteria of clinical significance in comparison to three antibiotics."https://www.newhaven.edu/\_resources/documents/academics/surf/past-projects/2013/monica-mierzejewski-paper.pdf

#### Vitamin C

An important nutrient that is required for optimum health is vitamin C. While many individuals rely on supplements to get their necessary daily intake, eating natural foods high in vitamin C is a powerful method to strengthen your immune system, fend off chronic diseases, and enhance your general health.



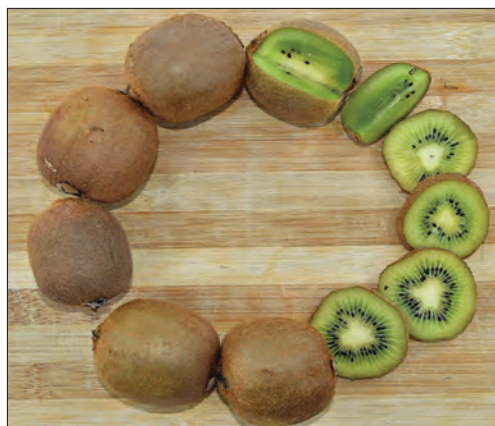
The advantages of vitamin C in natural foods, the best natural food sources of this nutrient, and tips on how to include vitamin C-rich foods in your regular meals are all covered in this article. You can learn more about the many advantages of vitamin C in natural foods by reading on, whether you're interested in health or are just trying to enhance your diet.



Ascorbic acid, another name for vitamin C, is a necessary nutrient that is vital for maintaining healthy health. It functions as an antioxidant, defending cells from damage brought on by free radicals, and is essential for the production of collagen, wound healing, and immune system function. Although there are vitamin C supplements on the market, it is always preferable to get this component through real food sources. Pacier and Martirosyan (2015) found that eating meals high in vitamin C has a number of advantages. These foods often contain high quantities of dietary fibre, which can enhance digestive health, lower cholesterol levels, and minimise the chance of developing chronic illnesses including cancer and heart disease. Furthermore, because vitamin C is water-soluble, any excess is eliminated in the urine. In contrast to pills, which may have side effects if taken in large doses, natural food sources of vitamin C are difficult to overdose on. Additionally, a wide range of additional crucial minerals, including folate, potassium, and vitamin K, are present in foods high in vitamin C and support general health. Citrus fruits, kiwis, strawberries, bell peppers, and broccoli are some of the best organic sources of vitamin C. To sum up, getting vitamin C from natural food sources offers a host of advantages and is a secure and reliable strategy to support good health.



A water-soluble vitamin, vitamin C is essential for many physiological processes. Vitamin C must be obtained from the diet because humans cannot synthesise it. The main sources of vitamin C in a natural diet are fruits and vegetables. Oranges, lemons, limes, and grapefruits are just a few examples of the citrus fruits that are well-known vitamin C suppliers. Kiwi, strawberries, pineapple, and papaya are additional fruits that are rich in vitamin C. Additionally, excellent sources of vitamin C include plants like spinach, broccoli, bell peppers, and tomatoes. Broccoli and bell peppers are particularly high in vitamin C, according to a 1987 study by G Block and A Sorenson (Block and Sorenson). It is significant to remember that numerous elements, including storage and cooking techniques, might have an impact on vitamin C concentration. For instance, prolonged storage, exposure to light, and heat can cause fruits and vegetables to lose a considerable amount of their vitamin C content. Therefore, to preserve their nutritious content, it is advised to consume vitamin C-rich foods as soon as possible after purchase and to prepare them using low-heat techniques like steaming or stir-frying. Overall, the best strategy to ensure enough consumption of vitamin C is through a diet high in fruits and vegetables.



To maintain a healthy diet, it is imperative to eat foods high in vitamin C. As an antioxidant, vitamin C works to shield the body's cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Including foods high in vitamin C in daily meals can be highly healthy for the body. Citrus fruits, berries, broccoli, and peppers are examples of foods high in vitamin C that have been linked to a lower incidence of chronic diseases like cancer, cardiovascular disease, and cataracts, according to a study by WL Wrieden et al. (2000). Additionally, iron absorp-

tion, which is essential for the creation of red blood cells, is aided by vitamin C. So, pairing foods high in vitamin C with those high in iron can aid in preventing anaemia. Adults should take in between 75 and 90 milligrammes of vitamin C daily. Simply adding sliced oranges to a salad or having berries as a snack will help you get more vitamin C in your diet. People can profit from Vitamin C in this way and keep up a healthy lifestyle.



In conclusion, vitamin C is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to keeping the body healthy. While there are vitamin C pills on the market, eating naturally occurring foods high in vitamin C is a better and more long-lasting solution. Including a variety of fruits and vegetables in your diet can help you consume the daily necessary amount of vitamin C and offer extra health advantages including lowering your chance of developing chronic diseases. Including foods high in vitamin C in your daily meals is a quick and easy method to enhance your general health and wellbeing.



#### Work Cited

WL Wrieden., MK Hannah.”Plasma vitamin C and food choice in the third Glasgow MONICA population survey.”<https://jech.bmj.com/content/54/5/355.short>

G Block.”Vitamin C intake and dietary sources by demographic characteristics.”<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01635588709513940>

#### 2. DrSous.Ca Birch Chaga Microbiome

Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement is a powerful, all-natural health supplement that has been gaining popularity in recent years. This supplement is made from the Birch tree and Chaga mushroom, which are both known for their health-promoting benefits. In this article, we will introduce you to Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement and explore its many health benefits. We will also discuss how you can easily incorporate this supplement into your daily diet to help you achieve optimal health. So, whether you are looking to improve your overall health or simply boost your immune system, Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement may be just what you need.



The Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement is a new and emerging product that has been gaining popularity in recent years. As described by Chang et al. (2022), the supplement is made from the Chaga mushroom, which is commonly found on birch trees in Russia, Korea, and other parts of Asia. The Chaga mushroom is known for its various health benefits, including antioxidant properties, immune system support, and anti-inflammatory effects. The Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement is unique because it not only contains the Chaga mushroom extract but also includes a variety of other beneficial microorganisms that can help support gut health and overall wellness. This supplement is designed to be taken daily in order to provide a consistent source of beneficial compounds that can help support the body's natural processes. While more research is needed to fully understand the effects of this supplement on human health, early studies have shown promising results in terms of its ability to support immune function and improve gut microbiome diversity. Overall, the Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement is a promising new product that has the potential to provide a range of health benefits to those who take it regularly.



The birch chaga mushroom (*Inonotus obliquus*) has been used for centuries in traditional medicine for its potential health benefits. Recently, it has gained attention for its potential use in the food industry as a functional ingredient due to its high content of polysaccharides, phenolic compounds, and melanin. A recent study by Chang et al. (2022) investigated the potential health benefits of a microbiome supplement containing birch chaga extract. The study found that the supplement was able to modulate the gut microbiome and improve the production of short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs), which have been linked to various health benefits, including improved digestion, reduced inflammation, and improved immunity. The supplement was also found to have antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties, which may contribute to its potential health benefits. Furthermore, the supplement was found to improve glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in mice, suggesting potential benefits for individuals with metabolic disorders. Overall, these findings suggest that birch chaga microbiome supplement has potential as a functional ingredient in the food industry and may offer a range of health benefits. However, further research is needed to confirm these findings and determine the optimal dosage and delivery method for the supplement.



Birch Chaga is a fungus that grows on birch trees in cold climates, and it has been used in traditional medicine for centuries. It contains a wide range of bioactive compounds, such as polysaccharides, polyphenols, and melanin, that have been shown to have various health benefits, including anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Incorporating Birch Chaga into your diet can be done



through supplementation. A recent study by Chang et al. (2022) found that Birch Chaga's microbiome supplement improved the gut microbial composition and increased the abundance of beneficial bacteria, such as Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus. The supplement also decreased the abundance of harmful bacteria, such as Clostridium and Streptococcus. To incorporate the Birch Chaga microbiome supplement into your diet, it is recommended to take it daily with water or a meal. It is important to follow the recommended dosage on the supplement label and consult with a healthcare professional before adding any new supplements to your diet. Overall, incorporating Birch Chaga microbiome supplement into your diet can potentially provide various health benefits, and it is an easy and convenient way to improve your gut microbial composition.



In conclusion, Birch Chaga Microbiome supplement is a promising natural supplement that is gaining popularity among health enthusiasts. Its unique blend of ingredients, including the Chaga mushroom and various probiotics, is believed to offer numerous health benefits, such as improved gut health and immune system function. While more research is needed to fully understand the effects of this supplement, early studies and anecdotal evidence suggest that it may be a worthwhile addition to one's daily health regimen. As with any supplement, it is important to consult with a healthcare provider before starting to use it.

#### Work Cited

*"Isolation of chemical compositions as dietary antioxidant supplements and neuroprotectants from Chaga mushroom (Inonotus obliquus)."*<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212429222000827>

*"Isolation of chemical compositions as dietary antioxidant supplements and neuroprotectants from Chaga mushroom (Inonotus obliquus)."*<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212429222000827>

*"Isolation of chemical compositions as dietary antioxidant supplements and neuroprotectants from Chaga mushroom (Inonotus obliquus)."*<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212429222000827>

### 3. DRSOUS.CA Birch Chaga Truffles

A mushroom called birch chaga grows on birch trees in frigid climates throughout Europe, Asia, and North America. Its myriad health advantages have been utilized in traditional medicine for ages. Birch chaga is a well-liked component in natural foods and drinks because of its reputation as an anti-inflammatory and antioxidant. In this post, we'll look at Birch Chaga's therapeutic uses, the advantages of including it in your diet, and some simple ways you may use it every day to improve your health. So let's dive in and learn more about Birch Chaga's miracles!

A mushroom called birch chaga, also called *Inonotus obliquus*, grows on birch trees in the Northern Hemisphere. Due to its many medicinal qualities, this fungus has been utilized in traditional medicine for generations. One of Birch Chaga's most remarkable qualities is its antioxidant activity, which has been linked to the substance's phenolic constituents, including flavonoids and phenolic acids. These substances have been established through research to be able to scavenge free radicals and reduce oxidative cell damage, which may aid in the prevention of chronic diseases including cancer and cardiovascular disease. Additionally, it has been shown that birch chaga has anti-inflammatory qualities, which may aid to lessen



bodily inflammation and ease the signs and symptoms of illnesses like arthritis. Additionally, Birch Chaga may have immunomodulatory properties, which may improve the immune system's reaction to infections and illnesses. Birch Chaga is an all-around promising natural substance with a variety of possible health advantages. (2004) Park, Lee, Jeon, Jung, and Kang.

A species of fungus called birch chaga is well-known for its many health advantages. D. Wolfe (2012) asserts that beta-glucans, polysaccharides, and antioxidants found in birch chaga are crucial for enhancing the immune system. Birch Chaga also has anti-inflammatory qualities that can help lessen pain and inflammation in the body. Additionally, betulinic acid, which has been shown to be useful in battling cancer cells, is included in birch chaga. For anyone looking to improve their health, adding birch chaga to natural meals and beverages has a number of advantages. Popular beverage birch chaga tea has anti-inflammatory and immune-suppressant properties. To increase the nutritional content of smoothies, soups, and other organic foods, it can also be added. Additionally available in supplement form, birch chaga can deliver a potent dosage of its health advantages. In conclusion, Birch Chaga is a powerful component that can be used to organic meals and drinks to offer a variety of health advantages. It is a beneficial addition to any diet due to its anti-inflammatory, anti-cancer, and antioxidant characteristics.

A particular kind of fungus called birch chaga, often referred to as *Inonotus obliquus*, develops on the birch tree bark. In the past, this fungus was employed in Russia, China, and other nations to advance general health and wellbeing. Including birch chaga in one's diet can have a significant positive impact on one's health. Making tea is one way to eat birch chaga. You may either use the dried fungus or buy it powdered to prepare Birch Chaga tea. The powder or mushroom is then covered with boiling water and steeped for a while. Utilizing Birch Chaga as a cooking ingredient is another method to include it in one's diet. To improve the flavor and nutritional content of soups, stews, and other dishes, birch chaga can be used. Last but not least, Birch Chaga is also available in capsule form. For people who don't like the flavor of birch chaga but still wish to benefit from it, this method is especially helpful. Numerous health advantages of birch chaga have been discovered, including antioxidant and anti-inflammatory effects. It has also been demonstrated to strengthen the immune system and enhance general intestinal health (Wolfe). Birch chaga can improve one's health and general well-being when consumed regularly. Birch chaga is an important component of natural foods, to sum up. It has long been utilized in traditional medicine, and it is currently becoming more well-known in contemporary cooking. It not only has a high concentration of antioxidants and immune-boosting qualities, but it also gives food a distinctive flavor. Birch chaga may have health benefits, but it shouldn't be used as a substitute for medical care, it's crucial to remember that. Overall, adding birch chaga to your diet is a pleasant and healthful approach to enhance your overall health.



#### Work Cited

YK Park. "Chaga mushroom extract inhibits oxidative DNA damage in human lymphocytes as assessed by comet assay." <https://content.iospress.com/articles/biofactors/bio00676>

"Chaga: King of the Medicinal Mushrooms." <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=p730XzcA8CgC&oi=fnd&pg=PR6&dq=3.+How+to+Incorporate+Birch+Chaga+into+Your+Diet+for+Better+Health.&ots=CndsHOG8bI&sig=8gXHZNIU1w475BIWyHIZC7o9aM0>

"Chaga: King of the Medicinal Mushrooms." [https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=p730XzcA8CgC&oi=fnd&pg=PR6&dq=2.+Benefits+of+Birch+Chaga+in+Natural+Foods+and+Beverages.&ots=CndsHOG8bz&sig=6Y88lRiSpeGy5ajr8VmgLqcmo\\_4](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=p730XzcA8CgC&oi=fnd&pg=PR6&dq=2.+Benefits+of+Birch+Chaga+in+Natural+Foods+and+Beverages.&ots=CndsHOG8bz&sig=6Y88lRiSpeGy5ajr8VmgLqcmo_4)

#### 4. DrSous.Ca Chaga Mushroom body balance and immunological 60 Capsules

Traditional healers have been using the chaga mushroom, a species of fungi prevalent in northern regions, for its therapeutic powers for generations. Because of its many health advantages, it has recently become more well-liked in the natural foods industry. This article will go through the history of the chaga mushroom, its advantages, how it is used in both traditional and contemporary cooking, and how long it will be used in the food market. We can better enjoy the chaga mushroom's distinctive flavor and nutritional worth if we are aware of its adaptability and potential in meals.



*Inonotus obliquus*, or chaga mushroom, is a medicinal fungus that grows on birch trees in frigid climates like Siberia, Canada, and Alaska. Long employed for its immune-boosting, anti-inflammatory, and antioxidant properties, the chaga mushroom has a long history of usage in traditional medicine. A range of bioactive substances, including polysaccharides, triterpenoids, and melanin, have been shown to be present in chaga mushrooms, which contribute to their health advantages, according to recent studies. The chaga mushroom has been demonstrated to offer potential benefits for the prevention and treatment of numerous ailments, including cancer, diabetes, liver disease, and cardiovascular disease, according to a study published in the *Journal of Food Science* in 2021. The research also reveals that chaga mushrooms may enhance cognitive function and have neuroprotective properties. To completely comprehend the mechanisms underlying these possible advantages and to establish the ideal dosage and way of ingestion, more study is necessary. Overall, the use of the chaga mushroom as a natural treatment for several medical issues shows promise and justifies additional research. In 2021, Chen et al.



*Inonotus obliquus*, popularly known as the chaga mushroom, has long been valued for its therapeutic benefits in Asian and Siberian cultures. But in recent years, it has become more well-liked in Western nations as a useful ingredient in both conventional and contemporary cooking. Melanin, betulinic acid, and polysaccharides found in chaga mushrooms are known to have antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties. Due to their popularity, chaga mushrooms have been added to a variety of food items, including teas, coffee, and even chocolate. Due to its meaty texture and umami flavor, it has also been utilized as a meat substitute in vegan meals. According to a study by Lu et al. (2021), the antibacterial qualities of the chaga mushroom make it a candidate for use as a natural preservative in the food business. An effective substitute for synthetic preservatives, the study showed that the polysaccharides derived from the Chaga mushroom suppressed the growth of bacteria and fungi. Overall, the Chaga mushroom has long been valued for its therapeutic benefits, but it also has a variety of culinary uses and has promise as a natural preservative in the food business. In 2021, Lu et al.

In the food sector, sustainability is a crucial element to take into account, and using chaga mushrooms is one way to advance sustainability. A superfood with possible health advantages, the chaga mushroom has a high antioxidant content. Since they may be used in a variety of food products, chaga mushrooms have grown in popularity in the food sector. The sustainability of chaga mushrooms must be ensured, though, as over harvesting of the mushrooms may cause the population to become depleted. The large-scale cultivation of chaga mushrooms is one approach to solving this problem. According to a study by Peng and Shahidi (2022), growing chaga mushrooms in a controlled setting may result in better yields and mushroom quality. Additionally, this strategy can ease the strain on wild chaga mushroom populations and encourage sustainable cultivation. Further enhancing sustainability in the food business is the use of chaga mushroom waste as a source of bioactive chemicals. Overall, sustainable practices that can strike a balance between the mushroom's demand and the necessity to preserve its natural populations are essential for the survival of chaga mushrooms in the food sector.



In summary, adding chaga mushroom to natural foods can improve their flavor and nutritional content. It is a highly beneficial component. It is a wonderful complement to any healthy diet due to its many health advantages, which include immune system support, antioxidant qualities, and anti-inflammatory effects. It is likely to become a standard component in organic meals and supplements as more people become aware of the chaga mushroom's health advantages. For anyone trying to enhance their general well-being, chaga mushroom is a must-try due to its distinctive flavor and powerful health advantages.



#### Work Cited

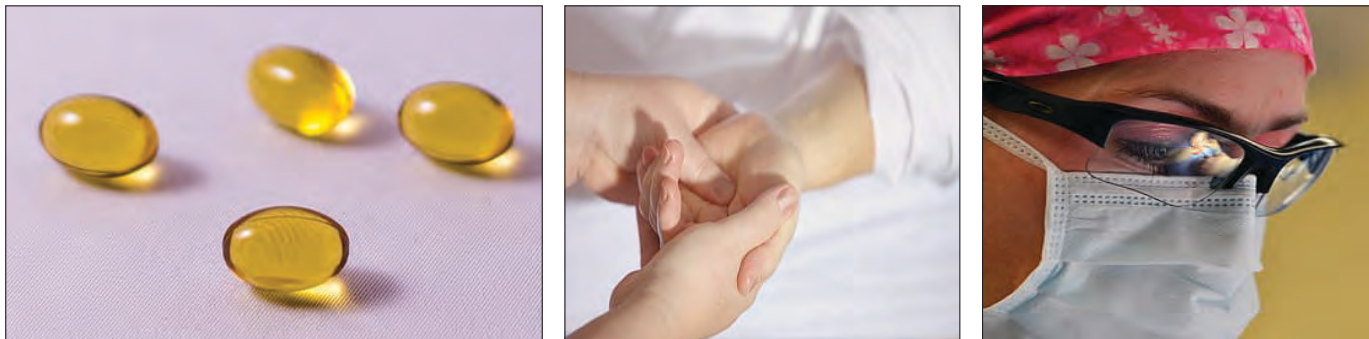
H Peng, F Shahidi. "Qualitative analysis of secondary metabolites of chaga mushroom (*Inonotus Obliquus*): phenolics, fatty acids, and terpenoids." <http://www.isnff-jfb.com/index.php/JFB/article/view/279>

BK Liou. "Implementation of food safety management systems that meets ISO 22000: 2018 and HACCP: A case study of capsule biotechnology products of chaga mushroom." <https://ift.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1750-3841.15553>

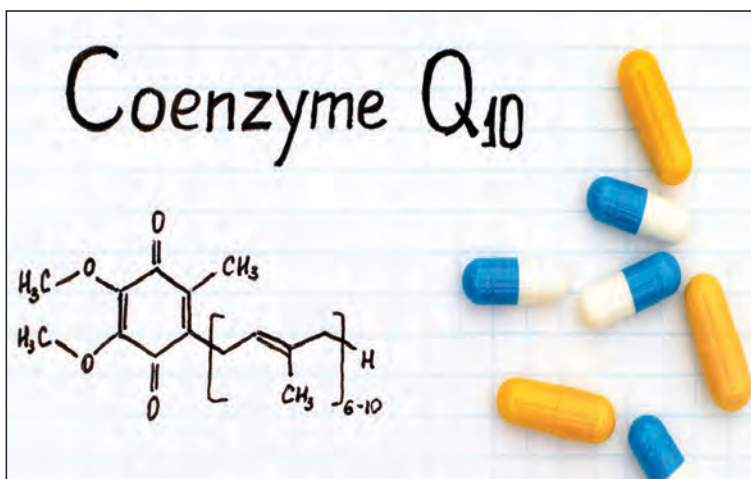
"Recent Developments in *Inonotus obliquus* (Chaga mushroom) Polysaccharides: Isolation, Structural Characteristics, Biological Activities and Application." <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4360/13/9/1441>

## 5. DRSOUS.CA CoQ10 Ubiquinone energy production source supplement 30 Capsules

CoQ10, also known as coenzyme Q10, is a necessary ingredient that is vital for sustaining good health. Every cell in the body has this naturally occurring substance, which serves as an antioxidant and an energy enhancer. It is impossible to emphasize the significance of CoQ10 since it facilitates the synthesis of ATP, the body's primary source of energy, and protects cells from injury caused by dangerous free radicals. CoQ10 is available in numerous natural substances in addition to dietary supplements. The natural sources of CoQ10, its significance, and the health advantages of CoQ10 from natural substances will all be covered in this article.



Every human cell contains the naturally occurring substance coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10). It is an essential part of the electron transport chain, which is responsible for creating adenosine triphosphate (ATP), the body's main source of energy, and hence plays a crucial part in the creation of cellular energy. Another strong antioxidant is CoQ10, which defends cells from oxidative injury by disarming free radicals (Bhagavan and Chopra 2006). Additionally, studies have demonstrated that CoQ10 has a beneficial effect on heart health by strengthening the function of the endothelium, the lining of blood vessels, lowering blood pressure, and decreasing inflammation (Bhagavan and Chopra 2006). By increasing the production of dopamine, a neurotransmitter that is necessary for the healthy operation of the nervous system, coenzyme Q10 also assists in the treatment of several neurological illnesses, such as Parkinson's disease (Bhagavan and Chopra 2006). CoQ10 has gained popularity as a supplement in recent years due to its significance in cellular energy production, antioxidant activity, and many health advantages.



CoQ10, also referred to as ubiquinone, is an essential part of the electron transport chain in mitochondria, which is in charge of generating ATP, the main energy source for cells. Although CoQ10 is produced by the human body, it can also be received from outside sources including food and supplements. Meat, fish, and poultry are some natural sources of CoQ10, with the liver and heart having the highest concentrations. CoQ10 can be found in vegetables, fruits, and nuts, however in lesser amounts than in sources derived from animals. According to studies, the amount of CoQ10 in food can change based on things like soil quality, climate, and storage conditions. For instance, it is well known that spinach and broccoli cultivated in soil supplemented with selenium have higher amounts of CoQ10 (Parmar et al. 2015). When receiving CoQ10 from natural sources, it is crucial to take the source and quality into account. It is also important to keep in mind that the body's capacity to absorb CoQ10 may limit its bioavailability when consumed with meals. CoQ10 supplements may be required to maintain adequate levels in the body, especially in people with specific medical conditions or

those taking specific medications that lower CoQ10 levels.



Every human cell contains coenzyme Q10, also known as ubiquinone, a compound that resembles a vitamin. It is a key nutrient for maintaining human health since it is involved in the creation of energy in cells' mitochondria. Although the body is capable of producing CoQ10 on its own, levels of this essential decrease with ageing, which can cause a number of health problems. Natural food sources of CoQ10, like fatty fish and organ meats, are available, and its consumption has been related to a number of health advantages. CoQ10 has been discovered to have antioxidant capabilities, which can aid in defending cells against oxidative damage, according to Pravst et al. (2010). CoQ10 has also been demonstrated to enhance heart health by lowering blood pressure and enhancing circulation. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure levels were significantly lowered in one study's participant population who took CoQ10 supplements (Pravst et al., 2010). Additionally, CoQ10 has been related to lowered muscle injury and enhanced workout performance. Therefore, consuming meals high in CoQ10 or taking CoQ10 supplements can have a positive impact on one's health.

In conclusion, CoQ10 is an important component present in natural products that provide the body with a variety of health advantages. It functions as an antioxidant, aids in the creation of energy, and is crucial for maintaining a healthy heart. It is a flexible nutrient that is present in a variety of organic foods, including fish, meat, and whole grains. Although more research is required to fully understand CoQ10's advantages, it is clear that it has a significant beneficial effect on human health. Therefore, integrating natural foods that are high in CoQ10 in our diets can result in a healthier and more active way of life.

#### Work Cited

OP Dhankher."Coenzyme Q10 production in plants: current status and future prospects."<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3109/07388551.2013.823594>

I Pravst."Coenzyme Q10 contents in foods and fortification strategies."<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10408390902773037>

"Coenzyme Q10: absorption, tissue uptake, metabolism and pharmacokinetics."<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10715760600617843>

#### 6. DRSOUS.CA Cordyceps Mushroom for Energy Support

Since ancient times, cordyceps mushrooms have been a widely used component in traditional Chinese medicine. It has grown in popularity as a component in natural foods in recent years due to purported health advantages. This mushroom has a distinctive flavor profile that may give any dish a new depth in addition to its high nutritional content. We will go through the history of the cordyceps mushroom, its nutritional advantages, and how to use it in your diet in this post. This article will give you insightful information on this superfood, whether you're a foodie or a health enthusiast.



The medicinal fungus *Cordyceps* mushroom, also called *Cordyceps sinensis*, has long been utilized extensively in traditional Chinese medicine. It is a parasitic fungus that thrives in the high elevations of the Himalayas on the larvae of specific insects, primarily caterpillars. The cordyceps mushroom is well-known for its many pharmacological attributes, including its antioxidant, immunomodulatory, and anticancer effects. Its therapeutic benefits are caused by a number of bioactive components, including cordycepin, adenosine, polysaccharides, and ergosterol (Qian, Pan, & Guo, 2012). By preventing cancer cells from proliferating and growing, cordycepin in particular has been discovered to have anticancer and antimetastatic properties (Qian et al., 2012). Furthermore, it has been discovered that cordyceps mushrooms strengthen the immune system by boosting cytokine production, activating natural killer cells, and macrophages (Qian et al., 2012). In traditional Chinese medicine, the *Cordyceps* mushroom has been used to treat a wide range of conditions including exhaustion, cough, asthma, and renal illnesses due to its diverse pharmacological qualities (Qian et al., 2012). In recent years, *Cordyceps* mushroom has become more well-liked as a health supplement due to the rising interest in natural products and conventional treatment.



One of the most significant medicinal mushrooms that has been utilized for generations in traditional Chinese medicine is the cordyceps mushroom. Due to the high concentration of bioactive chemicals present in cordyceps mushrooms, including polysaccharides, adenosine, and cordycepin, recent research has demonstrated that the mushroom offers considerable nutritional advantages. According to Mehra et al. (2017), these substances have been discovered to have a variety of positive health effects, including those that are anti-inflammatory, anti-cancer, anti-oxidant, and immune-modulatory. According to Mehra et al. (2017), one of the most significant bioactive components of cordyceps mushrooms, polysaccharides, has been shown to have immunomodulatory effects by increasing the activity of immune cells including T-cells and macrophages, which are essential for warding off infections and illnesses. According to Mehra et al. (2017), the bioactive chemical cordycepin, another component of the cordyceps mushroom, has been shown to have anti-cancer properties by preventing the growth and division of cancer cells. By scavenging free radicals and lowering oxidative stress, which can result in chronic diseases including cancer, diabetes, and heart disease, cordyceps mushrooms have also been discovered to have anti-oxidant benefits (Mehra et al. 2017). Overall, the cordyceps mushroom is a very healthy meal that might offer a number of health advantages due to the high concentration of bioactive substances in it.

Since ancient times, the cordyceps mushroom has been utilized in traditional Chinese medicine and is thought to provide a variety of health advantages, including the ability to enhance athletic performance, lessen inflammation, and strengthen the immune system (Nie et al., 2011). There are several methods to include cordyceps mushrooms in your diet. For instance, it can be used as a supplement or added to smoothies, soups, and stews. You may get supplements containing cordyceps mushrooms in health food stores or online. They come in powder, pill, or liquid form. To ensure the product's safety and effectiveness, it is crucial to make sure it comes from a reliable source. Additionally, cordyceps mushroom is available as tea, either by itself or combined with other herbs. Additionally, it can be used with coffee to make a distinctive and flavorful blend or used as a coffee alternative. Even though there hasn't been much research on the effectiveness of cordyceps mushrooms, adding them to your diet could have health benefits. Before ingesting any new supplements or drastically altering your diet, it's crucial to speak with a medical practitioner.

Consequently, the cordyceps mushroom is an uncommon and distinctive component that can be discovered in organic foods. For its numerous health advantages, it has been utilized for millennia in traditional Chinese medicine. The immune system is known to be strengthened by cordyceps mushrooms, which also lower inflammation and increase vitality. Due to its adaptability, it is a well-liked addition to many different foods, including soups, teas, and smoothies. The *Cordyceps* mushroom is a useful addition to any diet be-

cause of its plethora of health advantages and mouth watering flavor.

#### Work Cited

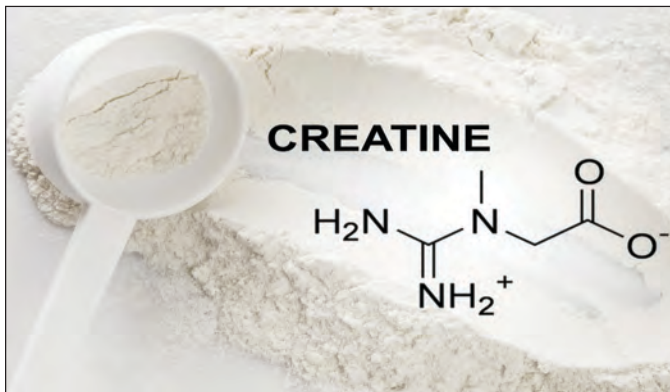
SW Cui."Elucidation of the structure of a bioactive hydrophilic polysaccharide from *Cordyceps sinensis* by methylation analysis and NMR spectroscopy." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0144861710010179>

KU Zaidi., V Thawani."The health benefits of *Cordyceps militaris*—A review." <http://fungiindia.co.in/images/kavaka/48/5.pdf>

"Anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive effects of cordymin, a peptide purified from the medicinal mushroom *Cordyceps sinensis*." <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14786419.2012.658800>

#### 7. DRSOUS.CA Creatine Monohydrate to Increase muscle strength, lean body mass and energy

A common supplement used by sportsmen and fitness enthusiasts is creatine monohydrate. While many individuals choose to take their creatine in the form of a powder or pill, this chemical may also be found in a number of meals. One of the main sources of creatine is red meat, which is frequently suggested as a dietary choice for people wishing to increase their intake of creatine.



However, other animal-based meals, such fish and chicken, also contain creatine. Despite the advantages of creatine supplementation, there may also be some disadvantages to take into account. The several food sources of creatine will be examined in this article, along with the benefits and drawbacks of taking creatine supplements.



Creatine is a nitrogenous organic acid that has been found to be mostly found in red meat and is crucial for the body's energy metabolism (Ribas-Agust et al. 2019). In addition to being produced naturally in the liver and kidneys, creatine can also be consumed in the form of red meat, fish, and chicken (Ribas-Agust et al. 2019). Although beef and pig both contain about 5 grams of creatine per kilogramme of muscle tissue, red meat has been discovered to have the highest content of creatine (Ribas-Agust et al. 2019). This is because red meat is a rich source of muscle tissue and creatine is largely contained in skeletal muscle tissue. While red meat consumption as a primary source of creatine can help the general population by boosting energy metabolism and muscular function, creatine



supplements have been popular among athletes and bodybuilders due to their potential to improve athletic performance. It is crucial to remember that excessive red meat consumption has been related to harmful health effects, including a higher risk of cardiovascular disease and some types of cancer (Ribas-Agust et al. 2019). Therefore, maintaining a healthy diet requires moderation and balance in eating choices.



Because it has been demonstrated to increase muscle strength and endurance, creatine is a popular dietary supplement among athletes and bodybuilders. However, it can also be present in a number of animal-based meals in addition to supplements. Creatine is a substance that is naturally present in meals like beef, pig, and fish, according to Persky et al. (2003). In fact, red meat, which contains about 5 grams of creatine per kilogramme of meat, is thought to be the best source of creatine. Creatine levels in chicken and turkey are likewise relatively low, with about 0.5 grams per kilogramme of meat. Approximately 4-5 grams of creatine are found per kilogramme of fish, with salmon and tuna having the highest concentrations. The amount of creatine in certain foods can vary depending on how they are prepared, as creatine can degrade when exposed to high temperatures. Nevertheless, including these animal-based foods in one's diet can supply a natural source of creatine and perhaps even deliver advantages comparable to those of creatine pills.



Athletes and bodybuilders frequently utilize creatine supplements to improve their physical performance. Increases in muscle mass, strength, and power output are among the advantages of creatine supplementation (Gotshalk, Volek, Staron, Denegar, & Hagerman, 2002). Creatine has been demonstrated to enhance anaerobic ability and decrease fatigue during high-intensity exercise (Gotshalk et al., 2002). Additionally, creatine has been shown to enhance cognitive performance, particularly in activities that call for quick recall and intelligence (Gotshalk et al., 2002).

However, taking creatine supplements has several disadvantages. Weight gain brought on by muscular water retention is one of the most typical side effects (Gotshalk et al., 2002). Furthermore, taking supplements containing creatine may result in gastrointestinal problems such as diarrhoea, cramps, and nausea (Gotshalk et al., 2002). Additionally, although the evidence is inconclusive, some

studies have suggested that taking a creatine supplement may harm your kidneys (Gotshalk et al., 2002).

In conclusion, using a creatine supplement has both advantages and disadvantages. While it might enhance mental and physical performance, it can also lead to weight gain and digestive problems. As a result, before beginning a creatine supplementation regimen, people who are contemplating it should assess the potential advantages and disadvantages and speak with a healthcare provider.

Although creatine is naturally present in small amounts in foods derived from animals, such as beef, pork, and fish, supplementing with creatine monohydrate is a more effective strategy to raise the body's levels of this amino acid. To make sure a supplement is secure and suitable for a person's needs, it is crucial to speak with a medical practitioner before taking it. People may be able to improve their physical performance and reach their fitness objectives by combining creatine monohydrate pills into a well-balanced diet and exercise plan.

#### Work Cited

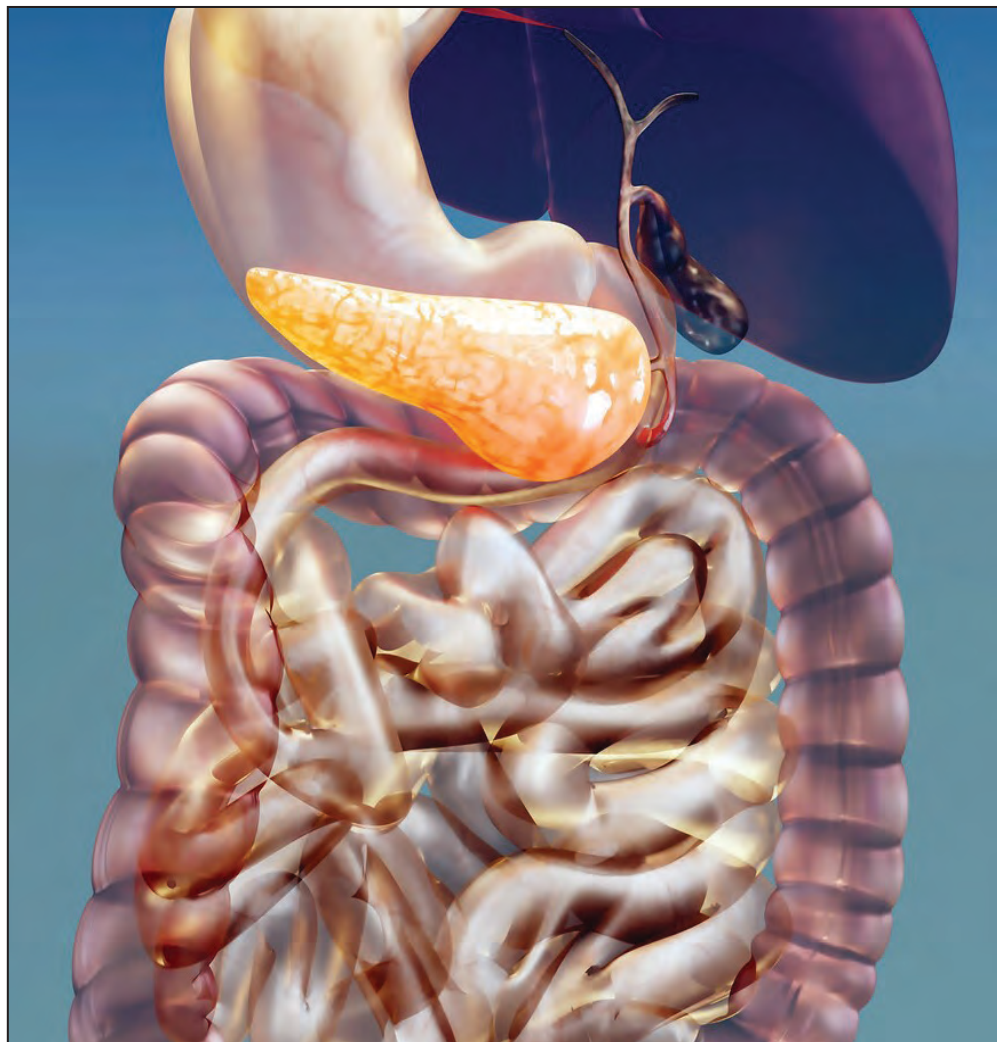
JS Volek. "Creatine supplementation improves muscular performance in older men." <https://paulogentil.com/pdf/Creatine%20supplementation%20improves%20muscular%20performance%20in%20older%20men.pdf>

AM Persky., G Hochhaus. "Pharmacokinetics of the dietary supplement creatine." <https://link.springer.com/article/10.2165/00003088-200342060-00005>

"Nutritional properties of organic and conventional beef meat at retail." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jsfa.9652>

#### 8. DRSOUS.CA Digestive Enzyme Pro Blend Enhances nutrition absorption, support healthy digestion

In the human digestive tract, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is a species of bacterium that naturally exists. It is a probiotic that can offer the body a number of health advantages. Other natural foods that contain this beneficial bacteria include yoghurt, kefir, sauerkraut, and kimchi.



These Lactobacillus acidophilus-rich foods can significantly enhance one's gut health and general fitness. We will discuss Lactobacillus acidophilus, the natural foods that contain it, and the health advantages of doing so in this post.



In the human gastrointestinal tract, the bacterial strain Lactobacillus acidophilus is frequently present. This bacteria, which generates lactic acid, has been found to have a number of positive health effects. Lactobacillus acidophilus has been shown in studies by BR Goldin and SL Gorbach to promote digestive health by preventing the growth of pathogenic bacteria in the stomach. By encouraging the generation of antibodies and enhancing the performance of specific immune cells, this strain of bacteria has also been demonstrated to strengthen the immune system. In fact, studies have shown that Lactobacillus acidophilus may help lower the risk of several illnesses, such as vaginal and respiratory infections. Additionally, it has been demonstrated that this particular strain of bacteria enhances nutritional absorption, notably of calcium, and may also lower cholesterol levels. In general, Lactobacillus acidophilus is a good bacteria that occurs naturally in the human body and has been linked to a number of health advantages. (Gorbach and Goldin)



Studies have demonstrated the health benefits of Lactobacillus acidophilus, especially for the digestive system. Fermented dairy goods like yoghurt, kefir, and cheese are examples of natural foods that contain Lactobacillus acidophilus. These foods are a fantastic supplement to a balanced diet because they are high in nutrients and simple to digest. Lactobacillus acidophilus is also present in other fermented foods including miso, kimchi, and sauerkraut in addition to dairy products. By boosting the amount of helpful bacteria and inhibiting the growth of bad bacteria, these meals have been shown to benefit gut health. A stronger immune system and better digestion may result from this. Overall, people can experience significant health benefits from including natural foods containing Lac-

tobacillus acidophilus in a balanced diet. 2000 by Gill, Rutherford, and Prasad.



A probiotic bacterium called *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is typically present in many fermented foods, including yoghurt and kefir. There are many health advantages to eating organic foods that include *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. Ingesting *Lactobacillus acidophilus* can enhance the digestive system by lowering bloating, gas, and constipation, according to a study by Gill et al. (2000). This is due to the fact that *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is well recognised for producing lactic acid, which contributes to the creation of an acidic environment in the stomach that prevents the growth of dangerous bacteria. Additionally, it has been discovered that *Lactobacillus acidophilus* strengthens the immune system by promoting the synthesis of antibodies and raising natural killer cell activity. By preserving a healthy balance of microorganisms in the body, this bacteria has also been found to lower the risk of some illnesses, like yeast infections and urinary tract infections. Moreover, through creating substances that stop the formation of cancer cells, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* has been associated with the prevention of some cancers, including colon cancer. Overall, consuming natural foods containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* can provide a number of health advantages, including increased immune function, decreased risk of infections, lowered risk of several cancers, and improved digestion.

In conclusion, the probiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is a crucial component of natural foods like yoghurt, kefir, and fermented vegetables. This helpful bacteria can strengthen the immune system, support digestive health, and even treat some allergies and illnesses. Your general health and wellbeing may benefit if you include natural sources of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in your diet. So, the next time you're at the grocery store, think about putting some probiotic-rich foods in your cart and start enjoying *Lactobacillus acidophilus*'s health advantages right away!

#### Work Cited

SL Gorbach."Effect of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* Dietary Supplements on 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine Dihydrochloride-Induced Intestinal Cancer in Rats." <https://academic.oup.com/jnci/article-abstract/64/2/263/927377>

HS Gill., J Prasad."Enhancement of natural and acquired immunity by *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (HN001), *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (HN017) and *Bifidobacterium lactis* (HN019)." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/british-journal-of-nutrition/article/enhancement-of-natural-and-acquired-immunity-by-lactobacillus-rhamnosus-hn001-lactobacillus-acidophilus-hn017-and-bifidobacterium-lactis-hn019/397CCA6E23C4EFF5B6D-1CE1FCBE6DB7D>

HS Gill., J Prasad."Enhancement of natural and acquired immunity by *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (HN001), *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (HN017) and *Bifidobacterium lactis* (HN019)." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/british-journal-of-nutrition/article/enhancement-of-natural-and-acquired-immunity-by-lactobacillus-rhamnosus-hn001-lactobacillus-acidophilus-hn017-and-bifidobacterium-lactis-hn019/397CCA6E23C4EFF5B6D-1CE1FCBE6DB7D>

#### 9. DR SOUS.CA Elderberry & Vitamin C Gummies good for immune-boosting minerals

A critical ingredient called vitamin C is essential for keeping the body healthy. It is necessary for immune system support, wound healing, and tissue growth and repair. Although citrus fruits are often associated with vitamin C, there are many other natural foods that also contain this nutrient. In this post, we'll look at where vitamin C comes from in real food, why it's good for your health, and

how to include vitamin C-rich foods in your diet. You will know more about how to raise your intake of this nutrient and enhance your general health by the time you finish reading this article.



A water-soluble vitamin that is essential for maintaining human health is vitamin C. Humans must eat it through their diets because their bodies are unable to produce it on their own. It is an essential nutrient. Vitamin C can be found naturally in a variety of foods, such as fruits, vegetables, and animal products. Citrus fruits, berries, kiwifruit, and papaya are great sources of vitamin C, according to a study by JC Brand, V Cherkoff, A Lee, and AS Truswell that was published in the Lancet. Vitamin C is also abundant in a number of vegetables, including broccoli, Brussels sprouts, kale, and peppers. Animal products like liver and kidney are also excellent sources of vitamin C. The study also showed that the amount of vitamin C in food is influenced by the kind of food, how ripe the fruit or vegetable is, and the cooking technique. For instance, cooking can significantly reduce the amount of vitamin C in food. Therefore, in order to acquire the most vitamin C possible, fruits and vegetables must be consumed uncooked. In conclusion, the recommended daily consumption of Vitamin C to maintain good health can be obtained via a well-balanced diet that includes a mix of fruits, vegetables, and animal products.

Ascorbic acid, usually referred to as vitamin C, is a water-soluble vitamin that is vital for human health. Natural foods like citrus fruits, strawberries, kiwis, broccoli, and bell peppers are among those that frequently contain it. Scurvy can be prevented and treated with vitamin C, and it also has antioxidant characteristics that help with iron absorption. A study by Grosso et al. found that vitamin C's antioxidant qualities and capacity to shield cells from harm have been associated with a decreased risk of chronic diseases like cancer and cardiovascular disease. Furthermore, it has been discovered that vitamin C enhances immune function by promoting the

formation of white blood cells and antibodies. By promoting the creation of collagen, a protein that keeps the skin tight and youthful, vitamin C-rich natural foods can also enhance skin health. Including natural foods high in vitamin C in one's diet can have a positive impact on general health and wellbeing.



A vital ingredient that is necessary for numerous physiological functions, vitamin C. The diet must contain foods high in vitamin C to sustain general health and wellbeing. Vitamin C is a water-soluble vitamin that serves as an antioxidant, promotes collagen synthesis, and aids in iron absorption, according to JD Cook and ER Monsen (1977). Oranges, lemons, and grapefruits are just a few examples of citrus fruits that are great providers of vitamin C. Vitamin C is also abundant in other fruits like kiwi, strawberries, and papaya. Vitamin C is also found in large quantities in a number of vegetables, including broccoli, Brussels sprouts, red and green peppers, etc. By eating them as snacks, using them in salads, or including them in meals, one can simply incorporate these items into their diet. Since the body cannot store vitamin C for an extended period of time, it is imperative to frequently ingest foods high in vitamin C. Scurvy, a condition characterized by bleeding gums, weariness, and weakness, can result from a vitamin C deficit. Consuming meals high in vitamin C is therefore essential to avoiding deficits and maintaining general health.



In conclusion, vitamin C is an important nutrient that supports a variety of bodily functions, such as enhancing the immune system, fostering good skin, and facilitating iron absorption. Despite the availability of vitamin C pills and fortified foods, natural sources—such as fruits and vegetables—are the most efficient and advantageous. Your diet can help ensure that you are getting enough of this important nutrient to maintain optimal health by including a variety of foods that are high in vitamin C. To benefit from this potent antioxidant, add plenty of citrus fruits, berries, kiwi, papaya, broccoli, and peppers in your diet.

#### Work Cited

G Grosso., R Bei."Effects of vitamin C on health: a review of evidence."http://tadbirsalamat.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/Effect-of-VitaminC-

### Zinc in natural foods

Zinc is a necessary mineral that is needed to preserve human health. It is necessary for a number of physiological functions, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, and immunological function. Since the human body cannot generate zinc, it must be acquired through food sources. Including natural foods in our meals can help prevent zinc shortage and associated health problems because they are a great source of zinc. The significance of zinc in the human diet, the best natural sources of zinc, and the effects of zinc deficiency on human health will all be covered in this article.





Zinc is a necessary mineral that is vital to many biological functions in the human body. It is necessary for several processes, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, immune system function, and enzyme activity (Fairweather-Tait). Due to its necessity for tissue growth and repair, zinc is also crucial for growth and development, particularly in children and babies. Growth retardation, delayed wound healing, cognitive impairment, and poor immunological function can all be brought on by zinc deficiencies (Fairweather-Tait). According to studies, zinc supplements can boost the immune system and lessen the frequency and severity of diarrhea in kids (Fairweather-Tait). The antioxidant properties of zinc have also been demonstrated to defend against oxidative damage and lower the risk of chronic illnesses including cancer and cardiovascular disease (Fairweather-Tait). Meat, fish, whole grains, legumes, and other foods all contain zinc. However, a number of variables, such as the presence of phytates and other dietary components, can affect the bioavailability of zinc from these sources (Fairweather-Tait). Therefore, especially for susceptible groups like pregnant and lactating women and small children, it is crucial to ensure an appropriate intake of zinc through a balanced and varied diet or through supplementation, if needed.

Zinc is a necessary mineral that is important for many biological functions, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, and immunity. The best way to get zinc is from natural sources, even if it is readily available in fortified foods and dietary supplements. According to their concentration per serving, Sharma et al.'s (2013) study identified the top natural sources of zinc. According to the study, oysters, beef, and pork had the highest concentrations of zinc, at 74 mg, 7 mg, and 4 mg per 100 grams, respectively. Crab, beans, lentils, almonds, poultry, and other seafood were also excellent sources. The study also discovered that because of the presence of phytates and other inhibitors that might hinder zinc absorption, the bioavailability of zinc from plant-based sources is lower than that from animal-based sources. Therefore, people who adopt a vegetarian or vegan diet may need to eat more zinc from plant-based sources or think about taking zinc supplements to obtain their recommended daily intake. In conclusion, ingesting natural sources of zinc is the greatest way to receive this important mineral, and including foods that are rich in zinc in one's diet is critical for preserving optimal health.

A critical vitamin known as zinc, it is essential for many physiological functions in the body. Nearly 31% of the world's population is thought to be affected by zinc deficiency, which is a widespread issue worldwide (Caulfield and Black). Growth retardation, weakened immunological response, and increased susceptibility to infections are just a few of the health problems that can result from a zinc shortage (Caulfield and Black). Zinc deficiency in children has been associated with issues with cognitive development, delayed sexual maturation, and stunted growth. Additionally, it has been hypothesized that a zinc deficiency may have an effect on pregnancy outcomes, including preterm birth, low birth weight, and an increased risk of maternal morbidity (Caulfield and Black). Additionally, a shortage of zinc has been related to a number of chronic illnesses, such as cancer, type 2 diabetes, and cardiovascular disease (Caulfield



and Black). As a result, in order to avoid zinc shortage and the related health problems, it is crucial to guarantee appropriate zinc intake through a balanced and varied diet.

In conclusion, zinc is a necessary mineral that is important for many body processes, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, and immune system activity. Although there are zinc supplements on the market, it's crucial to think about including naturally occurring foods that are high in zinc in one's diet. Excellent sources of zinc include oysters, cattle, poultry, nuts, and legumes. We can make sure we are getting enough of this crucial nutrient to support our general health and wellbeing by adding these items in our diet.

#### Work Cited

RE Black."Zinc deficiency." <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=ACV1jEGx4AgC&oi=fnd&pg=PA257&dq=3.+Zinc+Deficiency+and+Health+Issues&ots=tZGWv1m-Q8&sig=YERovTS8-I0-J346w0TVgu4FtuM>

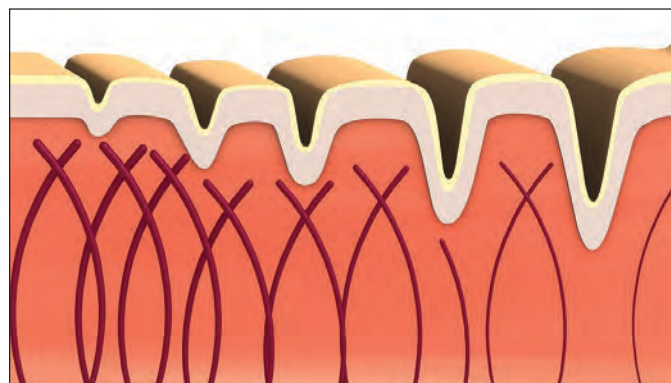
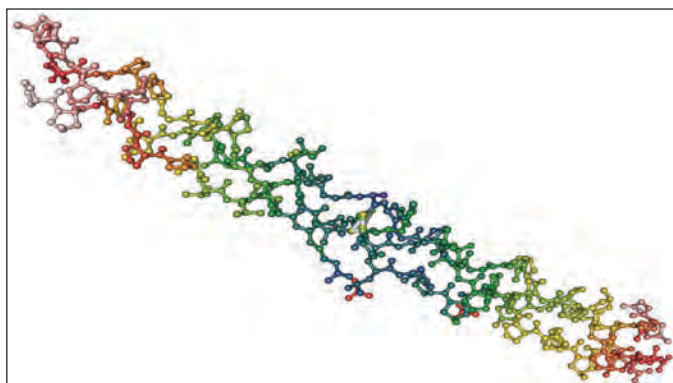
"Zinc in human nutrition." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/nutrition-research-reviews/article/zinc-in-human-nutrition/1519FA95CFF-6C1DD1682FC304BD46321>

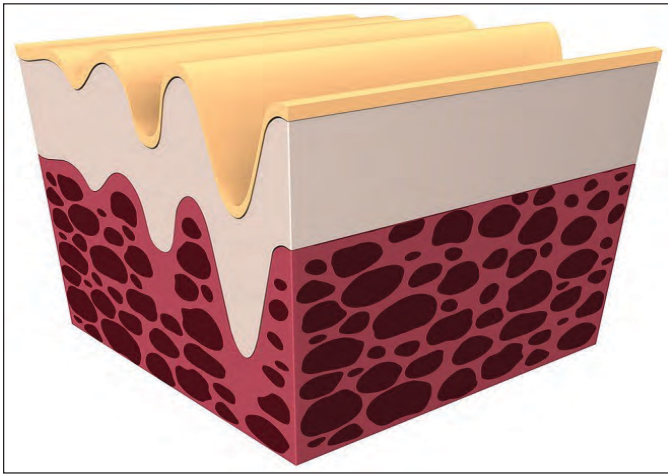
"Contribution of meat to vitamin B12, iron and zinc intakes in five ethnic groups in the USA: implications for developing food-based dietary guidelines." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jhn.12035>

### 10. DRSOUS.CA Grass-Fed Collagen Creamer to help for optimal body functions Vanilla flavor

#### Collagen

A protein called collagen is necessary for preserving the structural integrity of the body's numerous tissues, including the skin, bones, and joints. With nearly one-third of the body's total protein made up of it, it is the most prevalent protein. Collagen serves a crucial purpose in the body by giving tissues and organs strength and suppleness. Bone broth, pork, and fish are all natural sources of collagen and are high in this protein. Numerous advantages of eating foods high in collagen include increased bone density, decreased joint discomfort, and better skin health. In this post, we'll talk about collagen in natural foods, including what it is, how it works in the body, where to get it naturally, and why eating foods high in collagen is good for you.





A protein called collagen acts as a structural element of the extracellular matrix in a variety of bodily tissues, including skin, bone, and cartilage. It makes up 25% to 35% of the body's total protein composition, making it the most prevalent protein in mammals. For tissues to retain their mechanical qualities, collagen gives them tensile strength and flexibility. MI According to Avila Rodriguez et al. (2018), collagen is made up of three polypeptide chains that combine to form a triple helix shape, which gives it its distinctive rigidity and stability. Collagen contributes to wound healing by acting as a scaffold to support the growth of new tissue during the healing process. Additionally, because it gives these tissues moisture and flexibility, collagen is essential for preserving the health of the skin, hair, and nails. Because it is thought to increase skin suppleness and lessen the appearance of wrinkles, collagen is frequently used as a component in topical lotions and supplements in the cosmetics industry. Overall, collagen is an essential protein in the body that performs a variety of tasks, including supporting the body's structure, accelerating wound healing, and preserving the health of the skin and other tissues.

The most prevalent protein in the human body is collagen, a fibrous protein that is crucial for the structure, performance, and health of connective tissues like skin, bones, and cartilage. Natural food sources of collagen are also available, despite the growing popularity of collagen supplements and goods. FF According to Felician et al. (2018), collagen can be found in a variety of animal-based meals such as beef, poultry, fish, and pork. These sources contain particular amino acids that are necessary for the manufacture of collagen, including glycine, proline, and hydroxyproline. In addition, bone broth, which is produced by simmering animal bones, is a dietary staple in many cultures and a rich source of collagen. There aren't many sources of collagen in plants because it's mostly present in animal tissues. But other foods, like those made from soy, almonds, and seeds, have amino acids in them that can help make collagen. It is significant to remember that cooking techniques can change the amount of collagen in food, and extended cooking may cause collagen to degrade. Therefore, including foods high in collagen in one's diet can help one maintain healthy connective tissues.

Skin, bones, and cartilage are just a few of the tissues that contain collagen, an important protein. Consuming meals high in collagen can enhance skin health, ease joint discomfort, and increase muscular mass, among other advantages. Collagen supplementation can considerably enhance skin elasticity, moisture, and roughness, according to a study by Das et al. (2018). Consuming foods high in collagen can help lessen joint pain and stiffness because collagen is essential for keeping healthy joints. Additionally, collagen is an

essential part of muscle tissue, and eating foods high in collagen can help muscles grow and heal. Collagen has also been discovered to enhance digestion and lessen inflammation in the gut lining, both of which are beneficial for gut health. In conclusion, collagen is an essential component for maintaining general health and wellbeing because it has a number of health advantages. 2018 (Das et al.) In conclusion, collagen is an important protein that is necessary for the upkeep of healthy skin, hair, nails, and joints. Natural foods offer a practical and affordable alternative to the medications and injections that many individuals turn to in order to increase their collagen levels. Consuming collagen-rich foods like bone broth, salmon, and berries can help your body produce more collagen, which has a number of positive health effects. You may maintain healthy collagen levels and enhance your general wellbeing by making little dietary modifications.

#### Work Cited

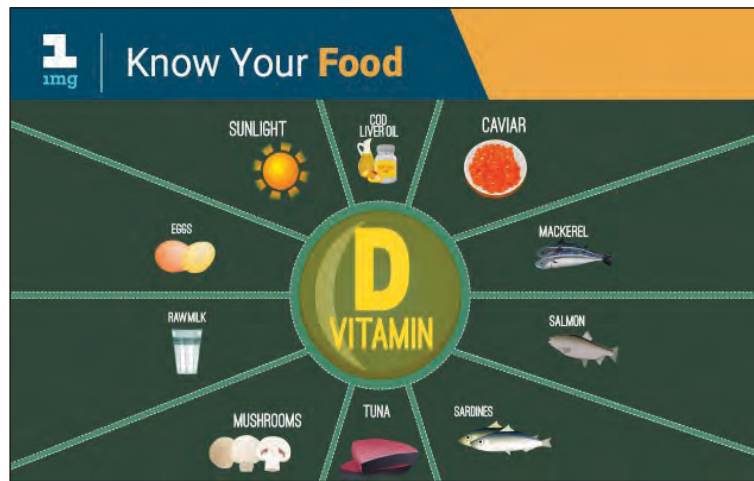
MI Avila Rodríguez."Collagen: A review on its sources and potential cosmetic applications." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jocd.12450>  
J Das., P Dey., T Chakraborty."Utilization of marine industry waste derived collagen hydrolysate as peroxide inhibition agents in lipid-based food." <https://ifst.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfpp.13430>  
FF Felician."Collagen from marine biological sources and medical applications." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/cbdv.201700557>

#### Vitamin D in Natural Foods

A vital mineral for human health, vitamin D keeps bones strong, boosts the immune system, and lowers the risk of chronic illnesses. Unfortunately, due to insufficient diets or a lack of sun exposure, many people do not obtain enough of this crucial vitamin. Thankfully, a number of naturally occurring foods, like fatty fish, mushrooms, and egg yolks, have high vitamin D concentrations. Regular use of these foods can have a number of advantages, such as better bone health, decreased inflammation, and a lower chance of illnesses like cancer and heart disease. In this article, we'll examine the role that vitamin D plays in maintaining good health, the natural foods that are high in this mineral, and the advantages of eating these foods frequently.

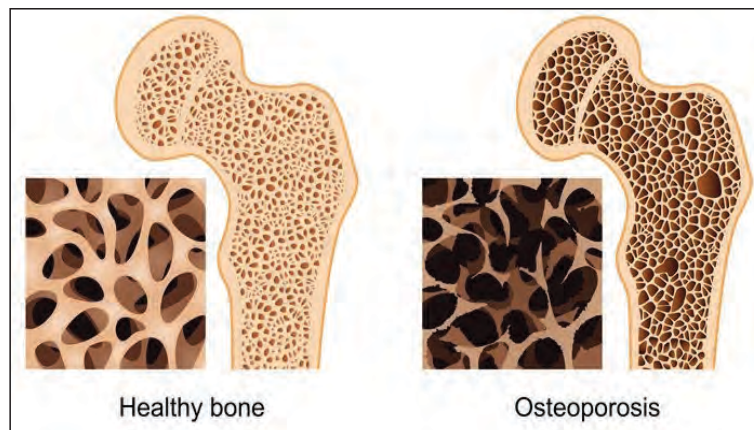


In order to maintain appropriate calcium and phosphorus levels, good bones, and immunological function, vitamin D is an essential part of a healthy human body. Vitamin D insufficiency has been connected to a number of health issues, including osteoporosis, cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and even some types of cancer, according to Bouillon et al. (2008). Vitamin D may be protective against respiratory infections including the flu and COVID-19, according to research. Up to 50% of the world's population is thought to be vitamin D deficient, despite the fact that it may be acquired through sunlight exposure, food sources such as fatty fish, egg yolks, and fortified dairy products (Bouillon et al., 2008). This deficit is particularly prevalent in older folks, people with dark skin, those who consume a vegan or vegetarian diet, as well as those who live in northern latitudes where sunshine exposure is restricted during the winter. Given the significance of vitamin D for maintaining good health, it is crucial to make sure that people get enough of this mineral through a combination of sun exposure, diet, and supplementation if required.



Humans require vitamin D, and its lack is a significant contributor to a number of ailments. Although it is well known that vitamin D can be gained via the sun and supplements, it can also be found in natural foods. Fatty fish like salmon, mackerel, and tuna, as well as egg yolks, cheese, and beef liver, are some of the greatest natural sources of vitamin D, according to a 2010 study by JS Adams and M Hewison. A 3.5-ounce portion of cooked salmon, for example, contains 360–600 IU of vitamin D, making fatty fish in particular an excellent source of the vitamin. Egg yolks and cheese also contain very modest levels of vitamin D, but they can still be included in a diet that is balanced. A 3.5-ounce serving of beef liver contains up to 50 IU of vitamin D, making it another excellent source of the vitamin. One can maintain adequate levels of vitamin D, which is essential for general health and wellness, by including these organic foods in their diet.

The maintenance of bone health and other physiological processes in the human body depend on vitamin D, a vital mineral. Numerous health issues, including rickets in children and osteoporosis in adults, can be brought on by a vitamin D shortage.



Consuming naturally occurring foods high in vitamin D is strongly advised to guarantee appropriate consumption of this crucial vitamin. Natural sources of vitamin D, according to Saberi-Karimian et al. (2022), include fatty fish like salmon, mackerel, and tuna as well as egg yolks, cheese, and cow liver. In addition, fortified foods including cereals, milk, and orange juice can be a useful source of vitamin D. Natural foods high in vitamin D have a variety of advantages. In addition to lowering the risk of deficiencies, it can also enhance bone health, promote immunological function, and lessen the likelihood of several cancers. Additionally, vitamin D has been connected to elevating mood and lowering the risk of depression. In order to preserve our health and wellbeing at their highest levels, it is crucial to eat a diet rich in natural foods that contain vitamin D.

In summary, vitamin D is a necessary mineral that is critical for maintaining bone health and controlling the immune system. There are natural food sources that are high in vitamin D besides the usual sources of sunshine exposure and fortified foods. These include certain dairy items, fatty fish, mushrooms, and egg yolks. You can make sure you get all the Vitamin D you need each day by include these natural sources in your diet. You'll be taking an important step in maintaining your health and avoiding a number of chronic

diseases by doing this.

### Work Cited

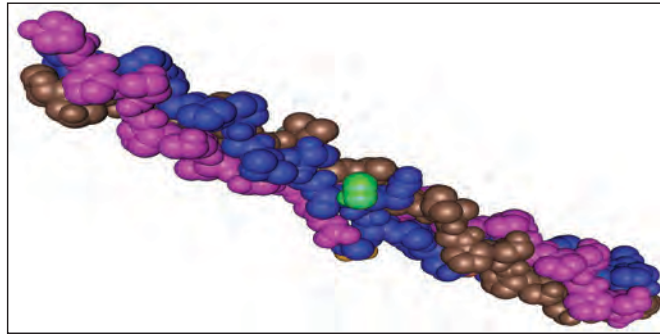
M Saberi-Karimian."A Qualitative Analysis of Health Care Providers' Perceptions on Vitamin D Supplementation Program." [https://jnfh.mums.ac.ir/index.php/50-slideshow/journal/images/data/jfh/coversheet/journal/article\\_20670\\_f32cca1d7645b495e397773e7f0287d9.pdf](https://jnfh.mums.ac.ir/index.php/50-slideshow/journal/images/data/jfh/coversheet/journal/article_20670_f32cca1d7645b495e397773e7f0287d9.pdf)

M Hewison."Update in vitamin D." <https://academic.oup.com/jcem/article-abstract/95/2/471/2596417>

"Vitamin D and human health: lessons from vitamin D receptor null

### 11. DRSOUS.CA Grass-Fed Collagen Peptides Powder for healthy body function Chocolate flavor

A vital protein called collagen is present in our skin, bones, muscles, and tendons. It is crucial for preserving the suppleness and strength of these tissues. Collagen peptides, commonly referred to as hydrolyzed collagen, is a type of collagen that has been divided into smaller amino acid chains. Since it may be readily absorbed by the body, this kind of collagen makes a great addition to plenty of organic foods. We shall examine what hydrolyzed collagen is and its advantages in this article. The greatest natural sources of hydrolyzed collagen that you may include in your diet will also be discussed.



Due to its possible health advantages, hydrolyzed collagen is a widely used ingredient in a variety of culinary and cosmetic goods. It is a type of collagen that has undergone hydrolysis, which reduces the size of the collagen molecules into smaller peptides so that the body can absorb and digest it more quickly. Collagen becomes more useful and solubilized as a result of this process, making it a popular ingredient in a variety of goods. It has been demonstrated that hydrolyzed collagen provides a number of health advantages, including improving bone density, reducing joint pain and stiffness, and encouraging skin health by enhancing skin elasticity and moisture. Hydrolyzed collagen may possibly have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties, according to studies. Hydrolyzed collagen showed substantial antioxidant activity, according to a study by León-López et al. (2019), which suggests that it may help guard against the oxidative stress brought on by free radicals. Overall, hydrolyzed collagen is a versatile substance that has been extensively employed in a variety of industries and may have health benefits.



The most prevalent protein in the human body, collagen serves as a structural element of cartilage, tendons, skin, and bones. Collagen is broken down into smaller peptide chains to create hydrolyzed collagen, also known as collagen peptides. When added to natural foods, hydrolyzed collagen has been discovered to have a number of advantages. RW Moskowicz claims that hydrolyzed collagen has been proven to help persons with osteoarthritis have better joint health by reducing joint pain and boosting joint mobility. In addition, it has been discovered that hydrolyzed collagen promotes healthy skin by improving elasticity and moisture. Additionally, studies have demonstrated that by boosting muscle protein synthesis, hydrolyzed collagen can support muscular growth and repair. Additionally, it has been discovered that hydrolyzed collagen enhances gut health by lowering gut lining inflammation and encouraging the development of good bacteria. Overall, adding hydrolyzed collagen to natural foods can have a variety of positive effects on a person's health, including bettering gastrointestinal health, muscular growth and repair, skin health, and joint health.

A crucial protein known as collagen gives the human body its shape, suppleness, and strength. Collagen that has been broken down into smaller molecules and hydrolyzed, also known as collagen peptides, is a type of collagen that is simpler for the body to absorb and use. Although it is frequently found in supplements, it can also be found in some organic food sources. The finest natural sources of hydrolyzed collagen are fish skin, chicken feet, and beef bone, according to a study by León-López et al. (2019). The most common type of collagen in the human body, type I collagen, is present in high concentrations in fish skin. Type II collagen, which is vital for healthy joints, is particularly abundant in chicken feet. Type I and type III collagen, which are essential for the health of the skin, hair, and nails, are abundant in beef bone. Including these organic sources of hydrolyzed collagen in one's diet can provide a number of health advantages, including increased skin elasticity, decreased joint discomfort, and improved bone health.

In conclusion, natural foods like bone broth, fish, and chicken include hydrolyzed collagen, a helpful protein. It is a fantastic source of amino acids, which can assist to increase muscle mass, joint health, and skin health. Although some individuals might choose to use collagen supplements, consuming natural sources of hydrolyzed collagen in your diet is a quick and easy approach to benefit from it. To get a good serving of hydrolyzed collagen, add some bone broth or grilled fish to your meal the next time you're deciding what to eat.

#### Work Cited

*"Role of collagen hydrolysate in bone and joint disease."* <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0049017200568255>

*"Hydrolyzed collagen—Sources and applications."* <https://www.mdpi.com/569072>

*"Hydrolyzed collagen—Sources and applications."* <https://www.mdpi.com/569072>

## 12. DRSOUS.CA Healthy Hair Support Gummies for strong and healthy hair, skin and nails

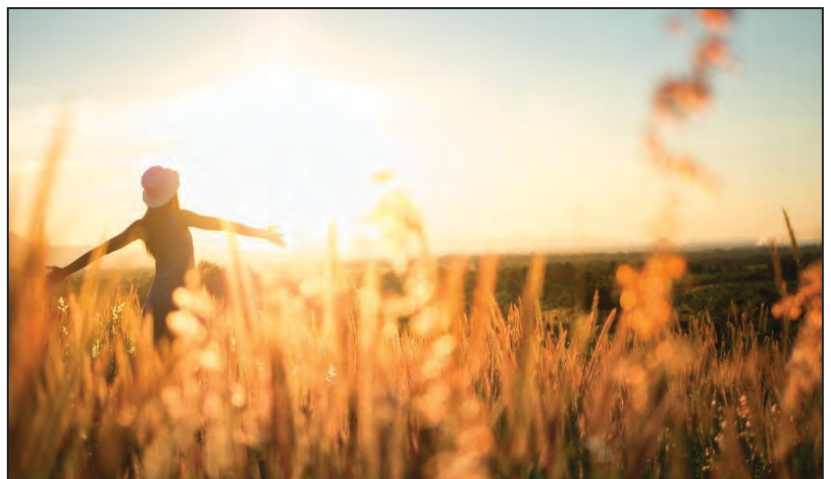
### Vitamin A in natural foods

Vitamin A is a necessary nutrient that is needed for preserving human health. It is a fat-soluble vitamin necessary for a strong immune system, clear vision, and healthy skin. Vitamin A must be included in our diets because our bodies are unable to create it on their own. Fortunately, vitamin A is present in many naturally occurring foods, such as fruits, vegetables, and food derived from animals. In this article, we'll look at the role that vitamin A plays in maintaining good health, the natural foods that are rich in it, and strategies for including these foods in your diet on a regular basis.





Menopause and its effects on women's health have long been a source of discussion. In a 2013 study, Cano-Marquina, Tarin, and Cano assessed the effectiveness of phytoestrogens in treating menopausal symptoms. Phytoestrogens are substances generated from plants that resemble oestrogen structurally and have been demonstrated to have estrogenic effects on the body. According to the study, isoflavones in particular can help with menopausal symptoms like mood swings, vaginal dryness, and hot flashes. Phytoestrogens have been found to be protective against breast cancer, cardiovascular disease, and osteoporosis, according to the researchers. The study did however also emphasize the need for more investigation to establish the ideal timing and amount of phytoestrogen treatment. Based on the results of this study, hormone replacement treatment for menopausal symptoms may not be as safe and beneficial for women as phytoestrogens. Medical research has been interested in the function of vitamin D in human health for a number of years. According to a study by Cano-Marquina, Tarn, and Cano (2013), vitamin D is essential for maintaining immune function and preventing chronic illnesses in addition to supporting bone health. By controlling the production of cytokines, which are signalling molecules involved in immunity and inflammation, vitamin D is known to affect the immunological response. Multiple sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis are two inflammatory disorders that have been linked to vitamin D deficiency (Cano-Marquina et al., 2013). Aside from that, vitamin D has been connected to the protection of chronic conditions like diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and various cancers. The research also raises the possibility that vitamin D may act as a defence against respiratory infections. The authors come to the conclusion that people with vitamin D insufficiency, especially those who have a higher risk of developing chronic diseases, may benefit from taking vitamin D supplements. In conclusion, the Cano-Marquina et al. (2013) study emphasises the significance of vitamin D in preserving human health. According to the study, a lack of vitamin D may raise your chance of developing respiratory infections, chronic illnesses, and autoimmune diseases. Therefore, vitamin D supplementation may be advantageous for people with vitamin D insufficiency, especially those who are at risk for developing chronic diseases. Sunlight is a crucial component in the body's creation of vitamin D. UVB light causes the skin to start a process that turns 7-dehydrocholesterol into Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> when it comes into contact with it. The major form of Vitamin D that circulates in the body is 25(OH)D, which is created in the liver when Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> is delivered there. This procedure is crucial since vitamin D is necessary for immunological function, calcium and bone metabolism, as well as a number of other physiological activities. Wacker and Holick (2013) state that "the skin's capacity to produce Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> depends on various factors, including latitude, season, time of day, skin pigmentation, and sunscreen use" (p. 244). For instance, those who live in latitudes above 37 degrees north or below 37 degrees south are more likely to suffer from a vitamin D deficiency because they receive less UVB radiation in the winter. Similar to how longer UVB exposure is needed for persons with darker skin pigmentation to produce the same amount of vitamin D as those with lighter skin. Although wearing sunscreen is crucial for preventing skin cancer, it can also hinder the skin's ability to synthesize vitamin D. Therefore, a balance between sun exposure and preventive measures is necessary to maintain optimal amounts of vitamin D.





The health of our eyes, skin, immune system, and general wellbeing are all maintained by vitamin A, which is a vital component. While vitamin A tablets are a viable option, natural foods are always the best method to get the vitamin. Fortunately, a wide variety of foods, including sweet potatoes, carrots, kale, spinach, and liver, are high in vitamin A. By include these foods in our diet, we can make sure that we get the daily recommended amount of vitamin A and maintain our health and strength. So be sure to include these foods in your diet to naturally maintain your health.

#### Work Cited

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

#### Vitamin D in natural food

A crucial mineral for human health, vitamin D is important for maintaining overall wellness. While it is simple to obtain through supplements, natural food sources are another place to look for it. The sources of vitamin D found in whole foods, the health advantages of vitamin D, and the contribution of sunshine to vitamin D synthesis will all be covered in this essay. We may make educated decisions about our meals and activities to make sure we are getting the right amount of vitamin D to preserve our health by being aware of these issues. A necessary nutrient that is crucial to human health is vitamin D. Although sunshine is the main source of vitamin D, this essential component can also be found in many natural food sources.



The most plentiful natural sources of vitamin D are fatty fish like salmon, tuna, and mackerel, according to Holick (2011). 360-600 IU of vitamin D are present in a 100 gram plate of cooked salmon. Sardines and herring are two more fish sources that are high in vitamin D. A big egg yolk contains roughly 40 IU of vitamin D, making egg yolks another natural source of the vitamin. In addition, foods like milk, cereals, and orange juice that have been fortified can also supply a large quantity of vitamin D. According to Holick (2011), mushrooms are the only important plant-based source of vitamin D, with some species, such shiitake mushrooms, carrying up to 2,000 IU per 100 grammes. So, include these natural vitamin D sources in one's diet can be a good strategy to ensure getting enough of this important nutrient.



In recent months, there has been a lot of focus on the role of vitamin D in the prevention and treatment of COVID-19. The immune system is known to be greatly influenced by vitamin D, and studies have connected respiratory infections to vitamin D deficiency. Charoenngam et al. (2021) assessed the association between vitamin D level and the severity of COVID-19 in hospitalized patients in a recent study. According to the study, patients who were vitamin D deficient were much more likely to experience severe COVID-19 outcomes, such as the need for mechanical ventilation or death. The authors recommend that all COVID-19 patients should have their vitamin D status assessed, and that supplementation may be an option for those who are deficient. The authors do point out that additional research is required to confirm these results and establish the ideal vitamin D dosage for COVID-19 patients. This study emphasizes the significance of maintaining adequate vitamin D levels in order to support a healthy immune system and perhaps lower the risk of severe COVID-19 outcomes, even if the role of vitamin D in COVID-19 prevention and treatment is still under investigation. In conclusion, it's critical to acknowledge the crucial part that vitamin D plays in preserving general health and wellbeing. While it is frequently found in sunlight, this important vitamin can also be obtained naturally through foods like fatty fish, eggs, and mushrooms. Numerous health advantages can be obtained from having these foods in one's diet, including a decreased risk of developing chronic illnesses like osteoporosis, heart disease, and diabetes. People can actively improve their health and well-being by prioritising the consumption of foods high in vitamin D.

### Work Cited

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

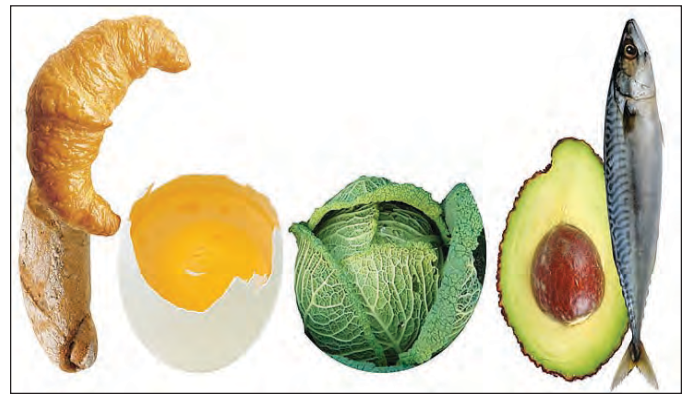
A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

### Vitamin E in natural foods

Vitamin E is a necessary nutrient that is needed for keeping the body healthy. It is a strong antioxidant that aids in defending cells from the harm done by free radicals, which can cause chronic illnesses like cancer and heart disease. With the top 5 Vitamin E-rich foods, adding Vitamin E to your diet may be simple and delightful. The function of vitamin E in the body, the top 5 foods that are high in vitamin E, and how to include vitamin E in your diet are all covered in this article. You will know more about the advantages of vitamin E and the foods that can help you consume the daily recommended amount at the end of this article.





The human body needs vitamin E, which plays a number of roles in preserving health and preventing disease. Vitamin E is a powerful antioxidant that helps shield cells from damage brought on by free radicals, reactive oxygen species, and other damaging chemicals, according to a study by Rizvi et al. (2014). By removing and neutralizing these species, it prevents oxidative stress and inflammation, which are linked to the etiology of many chronic diseases, including cancer, cardiovascular disease, neurological disorders, and metabolic syndrome. Additionally, vitamin E has been demonstrated to enhance lymphocyte proliferation and antibody formation, increase immunological function, and lower the risk of infections and autoimmune illnesses. Vitamin E also aids in wound healing and UV damage prevention, which contribute to the maintenance of healthy skin. By lowering oxidative stress and inflammation in the brain, it may also help prevent dementia and cognitive deterioration. As a result, consuming enough Vitamin E through food or supplements is essential for overall health and wellbeing.

The health of people depends on vitamin E, a powerful antioxidant and fat-soluble nutrient. It defends against oxidative stress by scavenging free radicals that harm our cells and tissues and cause our body harm. A study by Nagendran et al. (2000) found that vitamin E-rich diets have many health advantages, including lowering the risk of heart disease, cancer, and Alzheimer's disease. The top five vitamin E-rich foods include avocado, spinach, almonds, and sunflower seeds. A 100 g serving of sunflower seeds contains 35.17 mg of vitamin E, making them a superior source of the vitamin. In terms of vitamin E content per 100 g of nuts, almonds and hazelnuts offer 25,63 mg and 15,03 mg, respectively. Leafy greens like spinach are incredibly nutrient-dense, containing 2.03 mg of Vitamin E per 100 g of leaves. Last but not least, avocado is a creamy fruit that contains 2.07 mg of vitamin E per 100 g of fruit and is high in good fats. These foods high in vitamin E can help us reach our daily recommendations for the nutrient and shield us from a number of illnesses. Powerful anti-oxidant vitamin E is essential for shielding cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Vitamin E must be a part of your diet if you want to maintain general health and wellbeing. Adults should consume 15mg of vitamin E daily, which may be found in a variety of foods such as nuts, seeds, and oils. The GISSI-Prevenzione Investigators found a link between a Mediterranean diet high in vitamin E and a lower risk of heart disease. According to this study, consuming a Mediterranean-style diet that includes vitamin E may provide a number of health advantages. Although it is advised to receive vitamin E from natural sources, supplements with vitamin E are also available. The recommended daily dose of vitamin E must be followed because consuming too much of it can have negative effects. In conclusion, consuming Vitamin E-rich foods and following a Mediterranean-style diet can have a variety of positive health effects and lower your risk of heart disease. The Lancet, 1999 - Elsevier; GISSI-Prevenzione Investigators.



In conclusion, vitamin E is an essential component that protects cells from oxidative damage and is essential for sustaining healthy health. While there are supplements available, it is always preferable to get the necessary quantity of Vitamin E through whole, unprocessed foods. You can fulfil your daily Vitamin E needs by include foods like nuts, seeds, leafy greens, vegetable oils, and whole grains in your diet. Making sure your diet is well-balanced and full of foods high in vitamin E can help safeguard your body from a number of illnesses and enhance general wellbeing.

#### Work Cited

ST Raza., F Ahmed., A Ahmad."The role of vitamin E in human health and some diseases." <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3997530/>  
 "Dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E after myocardial infarction: results of the GISSI-Prevenzione trial." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140673699070725>  
 "Characteristics of red palm oil, a carotene-and vitamin E-rich refined oil for food uses." <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/156482650002100213>

#### Vitamin B6 in natural foods

A vital component, vitamin B6 is important for supporting overall health and wellbeing. It is a water-soluble vitamin required for the healthy operation of the neurological system and aids in the body's conversion of food into energy. The top 5 foods that are high in vitamin B6 and the advantages of vitamin B6 consumption will be discussed in this article. There are numerous ways to include vitamin B6 in your diet, whether you are vegetarian or not. So let's dive in and learn more about this crucial nutrient's miracles.





A water-soluble vitamin with the chemical name pyridoxine, vitamin B6 is essential for several physiological activities. It contributes significantly to the metabolism of amino acids, carbohydrates, and fats as well as the production of haemoglobin and neurotransmitters. A crucial component for human health, vitamin B6 has also been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Vitamin B6 is necessary for the manufacture of serotonin, a neurotransmitter that controls mood, appetite, and sleep, according to a study by Komatsu et al. (2003). The study also discovered that a vitamin B6 shortage might lower serotonin levels, which can result in depression and anxiety symptoms. The risk of cardiovascular disease has also been shown to be decreased by vitamin B6 by lowering homocysteine levels, which are linked to an elevated risk of heart disease. Overall, vitamin B6 is a critical ingredient for sustaining good health as it is fundamental to several physiological functions.

The body needs vitamin B6 for several processes, including the creation of neurotransmitters, the digestion of amino acids, and the production of red blood cells. Several foods are high in vitamin B6, and include them in one's diet can help maintain optimal levels of this nutrient, according to a study by Kim and Cho (2014). The top five sources of vitamin B6 are chickpeas, potatoes, salmon, chicken breast, and tuna. One cup of cooked chickpeas has 1.1 mg of vitamin B6 in it, making them an excellent source of the vitamin. In addi-

tion to being great sources of vitamin B6, tuna and salmon also contain 0.9 mg and 0.6 mg of the vitamin per 100 grams, respectively. Another excellent source of vitamin B6 is chicken breast, which contains 0.5 mg per 100 grams of cooked chicken breast. The vitamin B6 content of potatoes is also high, with one medium potato having 0.4 milligrammes of the vitamin. One can assist ensure that the body receives appropriate quantities of this vital nutrient, which is needed for overall health and wellness, by including these vitamin B6-rich foods in their diet.



Pyridoxine, often known as vitamin B6, is one of the necessary B vitamins and is crucial to human health. Consuming enough vitamin B6 can have many advantages for the body, claim Gay and Meydani (2001). Its function in the metabolism of amino acids is one of the key advantages. Neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine, which are crucial for controlling mood and behaviour, can only be made with vitamin B6. Additionally, vitamin B6 contributes to the production of haemoglobin, a protein that carries oxygen to the tissues of the body. Additionally, studies have indicated that vitamin B6 has anti-inflammatory characteristics and can help lower the risk of chronic illnesses like osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease. Additionally, it has been connected to enhancing cognitive function and lessening signs of depression, especially in women. Overall, vitamin B6 consumption can have a number of positive effects on the body, making it a necessary nutrient for preserving good health.

In conclusion, vitamin B6 is a necessary nutrient that is important for many biological processes, including metabolism, brain growth, and immune system operation. Including foods high in vitamin B6 in your diet helps support optimum health and ward off vitamin B6 deficiency. The finest food sources of vitamin B6 include whole grains, chicken, fish, eggs, nuts, and seeds. People may guarantee they are meeting their daily vitamin B6 needs and boosting general health and wellness by eating a balanced diet that contains these foods.

#### Work Cited

*"The Effects of Vitamin E, Vitamin B6, and Vitamin B12 on Immune Function."*<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1523-5408.2001.00142.x>

*"Evaluation of vitamin B6 intake and status of 20-to 64-year-old Koreans."*<https://synapse.koreamed.org/articles/1051434>

*"Antitumor effect of vitamin B6 and its mechanisms."*<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963903000761>

#### Vitamin B12 in natural food

An essential ingredient called vitamin B12 is crucial for keeping the body healthy. It is necessary for the synthesis of DNA and the creation of red blood cells. Although many people only think of vitamin B12 as being present in animal products, it can also be found in many organic plant-based diets. We'll look at vitamin B12's natural dietary sources, the value of including it in a plant-based diet, and how gut flora affect vitamin B12 absorption in this post. By comprehending these essential ideas, you can choose your food wisely

and make sure you are getting enough vitamin B12 to support your general health and wellbeing.



A vital ingredient, vitamin B12 is required for the synthesis of red blood cells and for sustaining the health of the brain system. There are some plant-based sources of this vitamin, while it is mostly found in animal products including meat, fish, and dairy. Fermented soy products like tempeh and miso, as well as seaweed like nori and dulse, are some of the natural food sources of vitamin B12, according to V. Herbert's paper in *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. The availability of this vitamin in plant-based sources is, however, relatively constrained, and vegetarian or vegan dieters may not get enough vitamin B12 from these meals. In order to ensure appropriate vitamin B12 intake, it is advised that those who do not consume animal products consume fortified foods or take supplements. Overall, while plant-based diets do contain certain naturally occurring food sources of vitamin B12, it may be difficult to get enough of this crucial ingredient from these sources on your own.

An important component needed by the body for optimum operation is vitamin B12. Plant-based diets have become more and more popular over time, and while they have many positive health effects, they also lack several essential minerals. One such ingredient that is difficult to get in plant-based meals is vitamin B12. Vitamin B12 is essential for the healthy operation of the neurological system,

DNA synthesis, and the production of red blood cells, according to a study by Niklewicz et al. (2022). Because plant-based foods only contain a little amount of vitamin B12, people who eat a plant-based diet run the risk of developing a vitamin B12 deficit. However, fortified plant-based meals like cereals, plant-based milk, and nutritional yeast can help people get this essential mineral. Those who don't eat fortified meals can also choose to take supplements. People who consume a plant-based diet must be careful to get enough vitamin B12 to avoid deficiency and the related health problems. In order to retain their best health, people who eat a plant-based diet must include fortified foods and take vitamin B12 supplements.

Studies have revealed a definite trend towards declining sperm counts and lower sperm quality, raising concerns about the fall in male fertility in recent years. Exposure to environmental pollutants, such as pesticides and industrial chemicals, which have been demonstrated to have a detrimental effect on male reproductive health, is one possible cause of this phenomena (Cano-Marquina et al. 2013). These poisons are pervasive in contemporary culture and are present in a variety of sources, including the food we eat and the air we breathe. They can harm sperm DNA and interfere with hormone production, reducing fertility and raising the chance of birth abnormalities in offspring. Therefore, it is essential that actions be taken to limit exposure to these toxins, both on a personal and societal basis. Changing one's eating habits, such as avoiding processed foods and opting for organic produce, can be one way to do this. Another is to push for tighter restrictions on the use of toxic chemicals in industry and agriculture. We can contribute to maintaining future generations' fertility and reproductive health by taking steps to decrease exposure to environmental contaminants.

*Work Antonio Cano-Marquina, José J. Tarn, and Antonio Cano are cited. The article is titled "Changes in Semen Quality in Spain: Environment, Ageing, and Genetics." doi:10.1016/j.maturitas.2013.03.002, Maturitas, vol. 75, no. 2, 2013, pp. 199-206.*

In conclusion, vitamin B12 is a necessary nutrient that is important for a variety of body processes. While vitamin B12 is frequently found in animal-based items like meat, fish, and dairy, there are also a number of natural plant-based sources of this vitamin that can give vegans and vegetarians enough amounts of this mineral. These consist of seaweed, mushrooms, nutritious yeast, and fortified cereals. But if you follow a plant-based diet, it's crucial to speak with a medical expert to make sure you're getting enough vitamin B12 in your diet. You can guarantee that your body is getting the nutrients it needs for optimum health by include these natural sources of vitamin B12 in your diet.

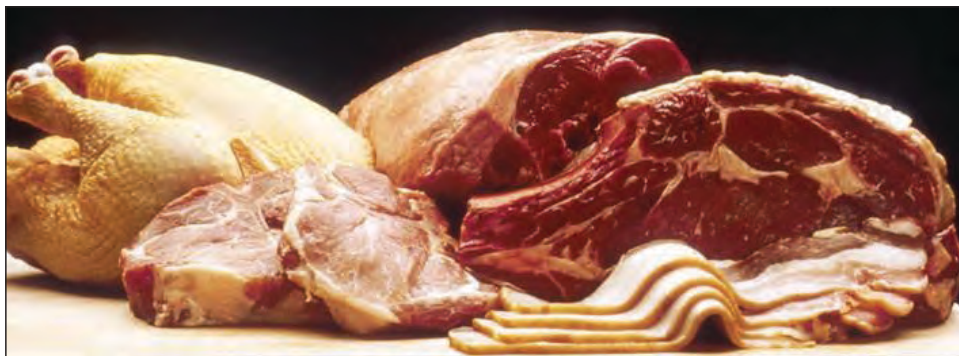
#### Work Cited

*A Schauss."Elevated Biotin Intake May Interfere with Laboratory Assays."https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Alexander-Schauss/publication/326331687\_Elevated\_biotin\_intake\_may\_interfere\_with\_laboratory\_assays\_Natural\_Med\_J\_2018\_107\_e1-e6/links/5b46674845851519b4b0768a/Elevated-biotin-intake-may-interfere-with-laboratory-assays-Natural-Med-J-2018-107-e1-e6.pdf*

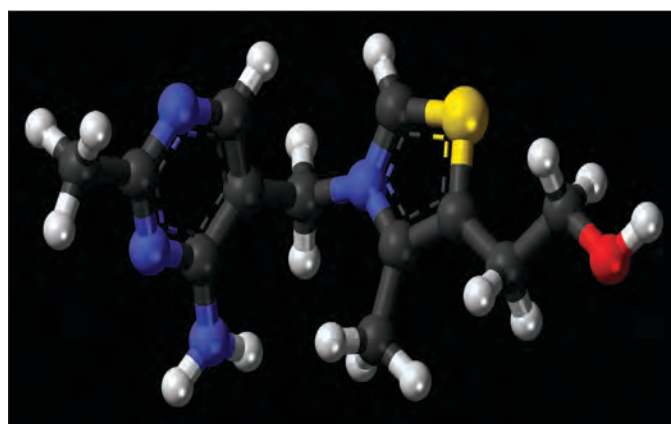
*"Biotin is endogenously expressed in select regions of the rat central nervous system."https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/cne.20109*

*"Biotin interference with routine clinical immunoassays: understand the causes and mitigate the risks."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1530891X20358456*

The maintenance of healthy skin, hair, and nails depends critically on biotin, commonly known as vitamin B7. Additionally, it boosts cognitive function, promotes fat and carbohydrate metabolism, and aids in the body's ability to turn food into energy. Numerous foods contain the essential nutrient biotin, although many people are unaware of its natural sources. This article will explain what biotin is and why it is essential for the body, list some naturally occurring foods that are high in biotin, and go over the advantages of including foods high in biotin in your diet.







The water-soluble vitamin biotin, sometimes referred to as vitamin B7 or vitamin H, is necessary for human health. It is essential to many different metabolic activities, including the metabolism of proteins, lipids, and carbohydrates. Maintaining healthy skin, hair, and nails also need biotin. Additionally, it participates in the production of DNA and RNA, both of which are necessary for cell development and repair. A study by McKay et al. (2004) found that a lack of biotin might cause a variety of health issues, such as skin rashes, hair loss, and neurological symptoms like melancholy, lethargy, and hallucinations. Additionally, the study discovered that biotin supplements can be a successful treatment for some medical disorders, including biotinidase deficiency, a rare genetic illness that can result in seizures and developmental delays. In conclusion, biotin is an essential nutrient that can have major repercussions if there is a shortfall. It is necessary for sustaining general health and wellbeing. Therefore, it's crucial to make sure that one consumes enough biotin in their diet or supplements as necessary.

A B-vitamin called biotin, commonly referred to as vitamin H or coenzyme R, is necessary for the metabolism of proteins, carbohydrates, and lipids. Naturally occurring foods that contain biotin include organ meats, egg yolks, nuts, seeds, and legumes. Liver, kidney, egg yolk, almonds, peanuts, lentils, and sweet potatoes are some naturally occurring foods that are particularly high in biotin, accord-

ing to a study by Samarasinghe et al. (2017). One hundred grammes of cooked liver can contain up to 96 micrograms of biotin, and one hundred grammes of cooked kidney can contain up to 70 micrograms of biotin. One big egg contains about 10 micrograms of biotin, making egg yolks another excellent source of the vitamin. However, it should be noted that the protein avidin, which can be found in raw egg whites, can bind to biotin and reduce its absorption. Therefore, it is advised to ingest cooked egg yolks rather than raw ones to promote the best absorption of biotin. In lesser quantities, biotin is also present in other foods such whole grains, fruits, and vegetables. A quick and easy strategy to make sure one is getting enough biotin in their diet is to include natural foods that are high in the vitamin. The crucial role that biotin, commonly known as vitamin B7, plays in preserving healthy hair, skin, and nails makes it an essential nutrient. Including foods high in biotin in your diet can have a variety of positive effects on your general health. A biotin deficit has been linked to a number of skin and hair issues, including dermatitis, alopecia, and brittle nails, according to a study by Schauss and Gantt. But eating foods high in biotin, such eggs, almonds, and sweet potatoes, can help prevent these problems. By assisting in the digestion of carbohydrates and enhancing insulin sensitivity, biotin is also essential for controlling blood sugar levels. Furthermore, biotin has been demonstrated to have a beneficial effect on cognitive function and can assist increase memory and focus. Additionally, according to Schauss and Gantt, biotin might have anti-inflammatory qualities that could aid to lessen bodily inflammation and minimise the risk of chronic diseases. As a result, including foods high in biotin in your diet can have a number of positive effects on your general health and wellbeing.

In conclusion, biotin is an essential nutrient that is crucial for preserving the general health of our bodies. Although there are several biotin pills on the market, it is always preferable to eat a diet rich in biotin-rich natural foods. Eggs, nuts, vegetables, and fruits are among the foods that are a great source of biotin. We can make sure we are getting the necessary quantity of biotin and other necessary elements by ingesting these organic foods. As a result, it is advised that we consume a variety of biotin-rich meals to keep our health and wellness at their peak.

#### Work Cited

A Schauss."Elevated Biotin Intake May Interfere with Laboratory Assays." [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Alexander-Schauss/publication/326331687\\_Elevated\\_biotin\\_intake\\_may\\_interfere\\_with\\_laboratory\\_assays\\_Natural\\_Med\\_J\\_2018\\_107\\_e1-e6/links/5b46674845851519b4b0768a/Elevated-biotin-intake-may-interfere-with-laboratory-assays-Natural-Med-J-2018-107-e1-e6.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Alexander-Schauss/publication/326331687_Elevated_biotin_intake_may_interfere_with_laboratory_assays_Natural_Med_J_2018_107_e1-e6/links/5b46674845851519b4b0768a/Elevated-biotin-intake-may-interfere-with-laboratory-assays-Natural-Med-J-2018-107-e1-e6.pdf)

"Biotin is endogenously expressed in select regions of the rat central nervous system." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/cne.20109>

"Biotin interference with routine clinical immunoassays: understand the causes and mitigate the risks." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1530891X20358456>

### 13. DRSOUS.CA High Protein Meal Replacement (Chocolate)

#### Protein in natural foods

An essential macronutrient that is crucial to sustaining a healthy diet is protein. Protein-rich meals should be a part of our daily diets since they aid in tissue growth and repair, hormone regulation, and immune system stimulation. Although many individuals rely on protein supplements, the greatest protein source is always natural. The significance of protein in the diet and the best foods to include are covered in this article. We will also explore the advantages of ingesting protein from natural sources and how this might improve our general health.



A crucial macronutrient for human growth and maintenance, protein is a necessary component of many foods. It is a crucial part of many biological tissues, such as muscles, skin, hair, and nails. BC Melnik and CC Zouboulis state that “protein is necessary for the synthesis of enzymes, hormones, and other bioactive molecules.” Protein is required by the human body for tissue maintenance and repair, which is crucial for normal growth and development. Protein is also a crucial element of the immune system since it helps to create antibodies that guard the body against infections and illnesses. Additionally, protein is necessary for carrying nutrients and oxygen throughout the body as well as for preserving the body’s fluid equilibrium. According to BC Melnik and CC Zouboulis, “a protein deficiency can lead to various health problems, such as muscle wasting, a weakened immune system, and impaired growth and development.” Thus, it is essential to make sure that one consumes enough protein in their diet, especially if they participate in strenuous activities that call for muscle growth and repair. In conclusion, protein is an important component of the human body and is required for optimal health and wellbeing in a balanced diet.

Proteins are necessary macronutrients that are crucial for constructing and repairing bodily tissues. For sustaining good health and preventing many ailments, a diet high in protein is essential. A person can include a number of protein-rich meals in their diet, according to MR Segura-Campos et al. (2013). Legumes including beans, lentils, and peas are excellent sources of protein among these foods. Legumes have been demonstrated to lower the risk of chronic diseases like diabetes and heart disease because they contain all of the essential amino acids needed by the human body. Almonds, pumpkin seeds, and chia seeds are examples of nuts and seeds that are strong in protein and also offer other vital nutrients like fibre and healthy fats. Lean meats, eggs, and dairy products are additional good sources of protein as are other animal-based foods. These meals offer top-notch protein that is complete in terms of all the essential amino acids needed by the body. To achieve the daily requirement for protein intake and to maintain good health, it is crucial to include these protein-rich foods in one’s diet.



Potassium is an essential mineral that is essential for maintaining the body’s regular physiological processes. It aids in maintaining healthy neuron and muscle function as well as blood pressure regulation. A diet high in potassium can reduce the chance of developing hypertension, cardiovascular disease, and stroke, claim Sussman et al. (2020). Additionally, eating meals high in potassium helps lower your risk of getting kidney stones and osteoporosis. Potassium aids in balancing the body’s acid-base balance, which can stop the bone’s calcium from eroding. Additionally, a diet rich in potassium can enhance glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity, which is advantageous for those with type 2 diabetes. Furthermore, foods high in potassium, including spinach, sweet potatoes, and bananas, are also high in dietary fibre, which can aid in healthy digestion and lessen the risk of constipation. In conclusion, eating foods high in potassium has a number of positive health effects, and getting the appropriate amount of potassium each day is crucial for maintaining good health.

In conclusion, protein is an important ingredient that the body needs for tissue growth and repair. Excellent sources of protein include whole foods like meat, fish, eggs, dairy, beans, nuts, and seeds. These organic protein sources not only supply the essential nutrients

but also a number of additional health advantages. Your general health and well-being can be enhanced by include a range of naturally occurring, high-protein foods in your diet. To achieve your daily protein needs, make sure to choose natural, complete foods rather than processed foods and supplements.

#### Work Cited

MR Segura-Campos."Biological potential of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) protein hydrolysates and their incorporation into functional foods."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0023643812003015

H Górska-Warsewicz., K Rejman."Food sources of potassium in the average Polish diet."https://www.mdpi.com/586024

FJ He."Beneficial effects of potassium on human health."https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1399-3054.2007.01033.x

B Singh., D Clegg., BF Palmer."Let them eat healthy: can emerging potassium binders help overcome dietary potassium restrictions in chronic kidney disease?."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S105122762030025

#### Potassium in natural foods

Potassium is a necessary mineral that is needed to sustaining our bodies' normal functioning. It contributes to healthy fluid balance in the body, supports muscle and nerve function, and regulates blood pressure. Despite its significance, many people do not eat enough foods high in potassium, which can cause a potassium deficit. The importance of potassium in our diets and its advantages for our health will be covered in this essay. We'll also look at the top 5 foods high in potassium that you can eat to be sure you're receiving enough of this vital mineral. Finally, we'll offer advice on how to incorporate these foods high in potassium into regular meals for optimum health.



A necessary mineral that is essential to the body's operation is potassium. It is an electrolyte that controls a number of physiological functions, such as muscular contraction, the transmission of nerve impulses, and fluid balance. To maintain these processes, the body needs a steady supply of potassium. Potassium is the third most common mineral in the body and is mostly present in intracellular fluid, claim M. Balo et al. (2016). Blood potassium levels are closely regulated, and any major departure from the usual range might have detrimental effects on one's health. Low blood potassium levels, or hypokalemia, can result in cardiac arrhythmias, paralysis, and muscle weakness. On the other hand, cardiac arrest and other potentially fatal complications can result from hyperkalemia, a condition marked by high blood potassium levels. Therefore, maintaining the proper potassium balance in the body is essential for overall health. Many people do not get enough potassium in their diets despite its significance. According to a study by M. Balo et al. (2016), potassium insufficiency is common in both people and animals and is linked to a number of health issues, such as hypertension, stroke, and renal disease. To ensure that your body gets an adequate quantity of this key nutrient, it is important to incorporate potassium-rich foods in your diet, such as bananas, sweet potatoes, and spinach.



In the human body, potassium is a necessary mineral that is crucial to numerous physiological processes. Potassium deficiency can cause major health issues like hypertension and cardiovascular disease. As a result, it's crucial to include foods high in potassium in your diet. The top 5 potassium-rich foods, according to SA Lanham-New, are bananas, avocados, sweet potatoes, spinach, and white beans. One medium-sized banana contains about 400 milligrammes of potassium, making them an easy and affordable supply of the mineral. In addition to being high in potassium, avocados also have fibre and heart-healthy lipids. The potassium content of one medium-sized avocado is about 700 mg. One medium-sized sweet potato has about 500 milligrammes of potassium, making them a healthy source of potassium in addition to being delicious. One cup of cooked spinach has about 800 mg of potassium, making it a leafy green vegetable with a high potassium content. Last but not least, white beans are a type of legume that are high in potassium. One cup of cooked white beans has about 1000 mg of potassium. Maintaining proper amounts of potassium in the body and promoting general health can both be facilitated by include these potassium-rich foods in a balanced and nutritious diet.



Lanham-New, S.A. "Importance of potassium in health." *Work Cited. Journal of nutrition, health, and ageing*, volume 12, number 7 (2008), pages 491-499. doi:10.1007/BF02982722.

Potassium is essential for maintaining good health, especially when it comes to regulating blood pressure, fluid balance, and muscle and nerve function. However, many people do not consume the necessary 4,700 mg of potassium per day, according to DT Thomas, KA Erdman, and LM Burke. Increasing potassium intake can be accomplished by including foods high in potassium in regular meals. Fruits, vegetables, dairy products, and seafood are some excellent sources of potassium. Bananas, sweet potatoes, spinach, yoghurt, salmon, and sweet potatoes are just a few examples of foods high in potassium that are simple to include in meals. Simple methods to improve potassium consumption include adding sliced banana to cereal or oatmeal in the morning, roasting sweet potatoes as a side dish for lunch and having raw carrots or celery with hummus as a midday snack.



Additionally, increasing potassium consumption while enhancing general health can be achieved by substituting whole, fresh foods for processed and high-sodium foods. As a result, include foods high in potassium in daily meals can be a simple and effective strategy to help people achieve their daily potassium requirements and preserve good health.



In conclusion, potassium is a necessary mineral that is crucial to sustaining our bodies' healthy functioning. It supports the control of nerve impulses, muscular contractions, and fluid homeostasis. The good news is that there are many foods high in potassium that are easily accessible and can be incorporated into our daily meals. Bananas, avocados, sweet potatoes, spinach, and beans are a few of the greatest foods to eat when looking for potassium. We may help guarantee that we are ingesting enough potassium to maintain the health and normal operation of our bodies by include these items in our meals.

#### **Work Cited**

MŽ Baloš., S Jakšic., S Knežević."Electrolytes–sodium, potassium and chlorides in poultry nutrition." <https://niv.ns.ac.rs/e-avm/index.php/e-avm/article/view/95>

LM Burke."Nutrition and athletic performance." [https://www.vevu.hr/upload/kol\\_33/50Nutrition\\_and\\_Athletic\\_Performance.pdf](https://www.vevu.hr/upload/kol_33/50Nutrition_and_Athletic_Performance.pdf)

"The balance of bone health: tipping the scales in favor of potassium-rich, bicarbonate-rich foods." <https://academic.oup.com/jn/article-abstract/138/1/172S/4665016>

#### **14. DRSOUS.CA High Protein Meal Replacement (Vanilla)**

Building and repairing tissues, manufacturing enzymes and hormones, and keeping a strong immune system all depend on protein, an essential nutrient. There are many different types of protein that are readily available to us, and it is an essential part of a balanced and healthy diet. The two primary groups of protein sources—animal-based and plant-based—will be discussed in this article. We'll talk about different forms of animal-based protein, such meat, eggs, and dairy products, as well as different sources of plant-based protein, like grains, legumes, and nuts. We can make educated decisions about our meals and make sure we are getting the nutrients our bodies require to function at their optimum by learning the many protein sources that are accessible to us.

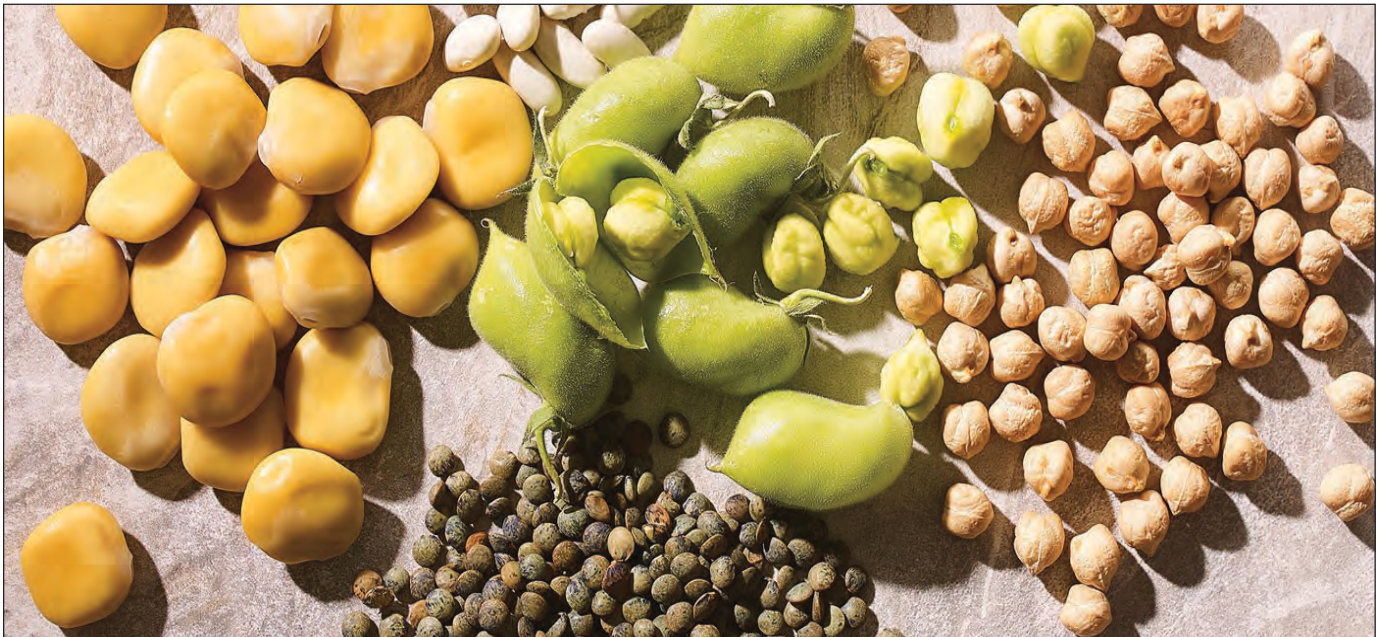


Protein is a crucial macronutrient needed for the development, upkeep, and repair of bodily tissues. Amino acids, which are the building blocks of protein, make up its composition. Protein is essential for human health and plays a significant part in a healthy diet, claim J de Boer et al. (2006). Protein has a special capacity to encourage fullness, which can assist in regulating appetite and lowering food consumption. Protein is also necessary for preventing obesity and maintaining a healthy body weight. Additionally, protein helps the body absorb and use vitamins and minerals. In addition, protein aids in the production of antibodies that the immune system uses to fight off illnesses and infections. Furthermore, because it is necessary for the growth of bones, muscles, and organs, protein is crucial for children's and adolescents' growth and development. In summary, protein is a crucial food that is important for preserving health and avoiding disease. To guarantee an appropriate intake of protein, it is crucial to incorporate foods high in protein in a balanced diet.



Humans regularly utilize animal-based protein sources including meat, eggs, and dairy in their meals. It is well recognised that these sources offer the crucial nutrients needed for the body's growth and development. However, a study by Eshel et al. (2014) found that animal-based protein sources had a sizable negative influence on the ecosystem. According to the study, producing animal-based protein sources requires more land, water, and energy than producing plant-based protein sources. For instance, compared to a kilogramme of beans, a kilogramme of beef requires 28 times more land, 11 times more water, and 6 times more energy to produce. Additionally, the production of protein sources derived from animals considerably contributes to greenhouse gas emissions, which have a negative impact on the environment. According to the study, the environmental damage caused by animal agriculture can be greatly reduced by cutting back on the use of animal-based protein sources and increasing the consumption of plant-based protein sources. Therefore, it is critical to think about how our dietary choices affect the environment and to consciously choose to eat less protein from animals. Due to their many health advantages, plant-based protein sources including grains, legumes, and nuts are becoming more and more well-liked among people who are health-conscious. For instance, legumes are a great source of fibre, protein, and complex carbs. Additionally, they include phytochemicals including phytosterols and isoflavones, which have been proven to have anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer activities (FB Hu). Contrarily, nuts include significant amounts of protein, fibre, and heart-healthy fats that can help lower cholesterol levels and lower the risk of heart disease. In addition to being high in protein and fibre, grains, such as quinoa, brown rice, and oats, have been demonstrated to help control blood sugar levels and enhance digestive health. In addition to helping you fulfil your daily protein requirements, using a range of plant-based protein sources in your diet will give you access to vital vitamins and

minerals that can help you maintain good health and fend off chronic diseases (FB Hu). Furthermore, plant-based protein sources are typically more environmentally responsible and sustainable than animal-based sources, making them a wonderful option for people trying to lower their carbon footprint.



In conclusion, protein is a crucial nutrient that the body needs for tissue growth and repair. Protein intake must be adequate if one wants to keep up an active and healthy lifestyle. There are several foods that are high in protein, such as meat, dairy, legumes, nuts, and seeds. The body can get all the essential amino acids it needs for good health from a balanced diet that includes a variety of different protein sources. There are many possibilities for protein-rich foods, regardless of whether you are a vegan, vegetarian, or meat eater. You may enhance your general health and wellness by consciously consuming more of these foods in your diet.

#### Work Cited

J de Boer., H Aiking.”Protein consumption and sustainability: diet diversity in EU-15.”<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800905004994>

FB Hu.”Plant-based foods and prevention of cardiovascular disease: an overview.”<https://academic.oup.com/ajcn/article-abstract/78/3/544S/4689995>

A Shepon., T Makov.”Land, irrigation water, greenhouse gas, and reactive nitrogen burdens of meat, eggs, and dairy production in the United States.”<https://www.pnas.org/doi/abs/10.1073/pnas.1402183111>

#### 15. DRSOUS.CA Joint Support Gummies (Adult) reduce joint pain and discomfort

#### Vitamin E

A vital nutrient, vitamin E is necessary to sustaining our general health and wellbeing. It is an antioxidant that aids in preventing the chronic diseases that can be brought on by free radicals from damaging our cells. The significance of vitamin E, its top 5 food sources, and the advantages of eating foods high in vitamin E will all be covered in this article. By include these foods high in vitamin E in our diets, we can make sure that our bodies receive the nutrients it needs to perform at its best, fend off chronic illnesses, and enhance our general quality of life.







Eight fat-soluble substances, comprising four tocopherols and four tocotrienols, make up the vitamin E group. This vitamin is crucial for maintaining the stability of cell membranes and shielding cells from oxidative damage, making it important for both human and animal health. In farm animals, a vitamin E shortage can result in neurological problems, muscular dystrophy, and reproductive failure (Baldi, 2005). Humans who lack vitamin E are more likely to develop cardiovascular disorders, anaemia, and neurological issues (Baldi, 2005). Thus, it is crucial for both animal and human health to ensure enough intake of vitamin E through diet. Vegetable oils, nuts, seeds, and green leafy vegetables are just a few examples of the many foods that naturally contain vitamin E.



However, a number of variables, including how the food is prepared and cooked as well as the presence of other nutrients, might impact how much vitamin E is bioavailable in these foods (Baldi, 2005).

Therefore, it may be required to take vitamin E supplements to ensure appropriate consumption, especially in people with certain

medical conditions or those who cannot satisfy their vitamin E needs through diet alone. In conclusion, vitamin E is necessary for maintaining overall health and preventing a number of ailments in both people and animals, thus it is crucial to get a sufficient intake.



In order to reduce the discomfort associated with arthritis, glucosamine sulphate, a substance that is essential for keeping healthy joints, is frequently used as a dietary supplement. People frequently use food sources to enhance their intake of glucosamine sulphate. Seafood is one of the best sources of glucosamine sulphate, according to Zhou et al. (2005). This is due to the high quantities of glucosamine sulphate found in the shells of crustaceans like prawns and crab. Mollusks, such as clams and mussels, are additional sources of seafood that contain glucosamine sulphate. In addition, glucosamine sulphate is abundant in animal bones and bone marrow. These are frequently used to make bone broth or stock but are not typically eaten as food. Last but not least, several vegetables like spinach and asparagus also contain glucosamine sulphate, albeit in much less quantities than those found in seafood and other animal sources. As a result, those who want to consume more glucosamine sulphate from dietary sources should think about including more fish and animal bone products in their diets.

A well-known dietary supplement called glucosamine sulphate is thought to enhance joint health and lessen osteoarthritis and joint pain symptoms. Glucosamine sulphate has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and chondroprotective actions, which can assist to lessen joint pain and inflammation and shield the cartilage from further harm, according to Henrotin et al. (2014). Glucosamine sulphate may also decrease the course of osteoarthritis by encouraging the cartilage's creation of collagen and proteoglycans, according to research. Despite the fact that the advantages of glucosamine sulphate use are well known, there could potentially be hazards involved. For instance, some studies have suggested that taking glucosamine sulphate while taking blood-thinning drugs like warfarin may increase the risk of bleeding. In addition, using glucosamine sulphate has been linked to reports of allergic responses, gastrointestinal problems, and headaches. Because of this, it's crucial to speak with a doctor before taking glucosamine sulphate, especially if you have a medical condition or are taking drugs that could interact with the supplement. Overall, even though glucosamine sulphate might be good for your joints, you should consider the hazards before taking it as a dietary supplement.

In conclusion, vitamin E is a necessary nutrient that is important for preserving our general health. It is a potent antioxidant that aids in preventing free radical damage to our cells. Although it is easy to find vitamin E supplements, it is always preferable to get this nutrient through real food sources. Including foods high in vitamin E in our daily diets, such as nuts, seeds, leafy greens, and vegetable oils, can help guarantee that we get the appropriate amount of this essential nutrient. We can enhance our general health and lower our risk of chronic diseases by choosing wholesome foods.

#### Work Cited

Y Henrotin., A Mobasheri."What is the current status of chondroitin sulfate and glucosamine for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis?." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512214001340>

CH Deng."High performance liquid chromatography for the determination of glucosamine sulfate in human plasma after derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate." <https://analyticalsciencejournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jssc.200600162>

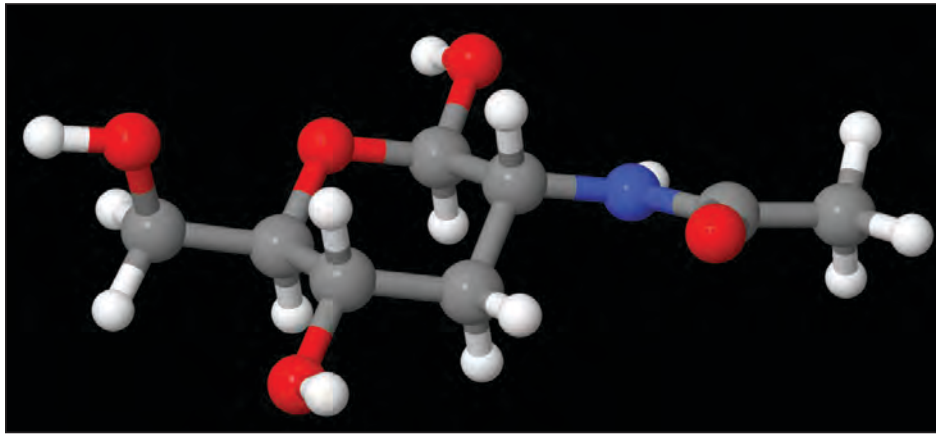
“Vitamin E in dairy cows.”<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301622605002757>

“Determination of glucosamine in raw materials and dietary supplements containing glucosamine sulfate and/or glucosamine hydrochloride by high-performance liquid ....”<https://academic.oup.com/jaoac/article-abstract/88/4/1048/5657516>

### Glucosamine in natural food

The supplement glucosamine sulphate is well known for reducing joint discomfort and enhancing joint health. It is a substance that occurs naturally in the body and aids in the growth and maintenance of cartilage. However, glucosamine sulphate production declines with age, which might result in joint issues. Fortunately, foods like shellfish, bone broth, and animal bones can provide us with glucosamine sulphate. We'll talk about glucosamine sulfate's food sources in this post, along with its advantages and drawbacks.





A naturally occurring amino monosaccharide called glucosamine sulphate is present in the human body, notably in connective tissues like cartilage and synovial fluid. To treat the symptoms of osteoarthritis, a degenerative joint condition that affects millions of people worldwide, it is frequently used as a dietary supplement. Glucosamine sulphate has been demonstrated to promote the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan and proteoglycan, two crucial cartilage constituents, according to Huang et al. (2006). Additionally, it is said to possess anti-inflammatory qualities that might lessen joint pain and stiffness. Chitin, a naturally occurring polymer present in the exoskeletons of crustaceans like prawns, crab and lobster, is a major source of glucosamine sulphate. It can be found in a variety of forms, including tablets, lotions, powders, and capsules. Numerous studies have revealed that glucosamine sulphate may be helpful for some individuals, even if the effectiveness of this treatment for osteoarthritis is still debatable. It is crucial to remember that glucosamine sulphate may interact with some drugs and may not be appropriate for people who have a shellfish allergy. As a result, it is wise to get medical advice before consuming glucosamine sulphate as a dietary supplement.



A crucial component of the natural cartilage matrix, which is responsible for the proper operation of joints, is glucosamine sulphate. Although the human body can make glucosamine, as we age, our ability to do so decreases, which can cause difficulties with our joints. As a result, glucosamine sulphate consumption as a treatment for joint issues has grown in popularity. Various foods, such as animal bones and shellfish, contain glucosamine sulphate. According to a study by Zhou et al. (2005), the shells of crustaceans such as prawns, crab and lobster had the highest concentration of glucosamine. The study also discovered that bones from cattle and poultry had a

considerable level of glucosamine. It's interesting to note that some vegetables, including mushrooms, also contain glucosamine, but in less amounts than do supplies from animals. Other sources of glucosamine sulphate include chitin, which is found in some insect shells and animal cartilage. Despite the fact that there are numerous food sources of glucosamine sulphate, there is still disagreement over its absorption and effectiveness in treating joint disorders. To identify the ideal dietary intake and the most efficient source of glucosamine sulphate, more research is required.

A dietary supplement called glucosamine sulphate is frequently used to treat osteoarthritis. In the literature, the advantages of glucosamine sulphate use are clearly established. Glucosamine sulphate has been demonstrated in a study by Henrotin et al. (2014) to lessen joint discomfort and enhance joint function in people with osteoarthritis. Additionally, it has been discovered to possess anti-inflammatory qualities that can aid in lowering joint inflammation. Consumption of glucosamine sulphate is not without risk, though. One of the biggest dangers is that it might interact with specific drugs, such blood thinners, and make bleeding more likely. It can also result in gastrointestinal side effects like nausea, diarrhea, and constipation, which is another concern. Despite these dangers, glucosamine sulphate has a generally favorable safety profile and is well tolerated by the majority of people. The benefits of glucosamine sulphate ingestion generally outweigh the hazards, despite the fact that there are certain risks involved.

In conclusion, glucosamine sulphate is an essential ingredient that is needed for maintaining the body's connective tissues and healthy joints. Even though it is made by the body, it can also be obtained from a range of food sources, such as shellfish, bone broth, and some kinds of fungi. By including these foods in one's diet, one can provide their bodies the building blocks for strong joints and potentially reduce joint pain and stiffness. A healthcare practitioner should always be consulted before making significant dietary or supplementation changes, though.

#### Work Cited

Y Henrotin., A Mobasheri."What is the current status of chondroitin sulfate and glucosamine for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis?." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512214001340>

CH Deng."High performance liquid chromatography for the determination of glucosamine sulfate in human plasma after derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate." <https://analyticalsciencejournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jssc.200600162>

"Vitamin E in dairy cows." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301622605002757>

"Determination of glucosamine in raw materials and dietary supplements containing glucosamine sulfate and/or glucosamine hydrochloride by high-performance liquid ...." <https://academic.oup.com/jaoac/article-abstract/88/4/1048/5657516>

#### 16. DRSOUS.CA Keto-5 to help burn fat effectively

##### Glycogen

Our body needs glycogen, which is an essential component that provides energy for our physical activity. It is a complex carbohydrate that can be converted into glucose when necessary and is stored in our muscles and liver. We shall examine the significance of glycogen and its function in the body in this post. We'll also go over the best foods for replenishing glycogen and the advantages of keeping your glycogen levels at their ideal levels for physical exercise. Understanding the importance of glycogen and its food sources is crucial for achieving your fitness objectives, whether you're an athlete or just trying to live an active lifestyle.





With 1,4-glycosidic links holding glucose molecules together and 1,6-glycosidic bonds branching out every eight to twelve glucose units, glycogen is a highly branched polysaccharide. It is the type of glucose that is kept in animal bodies and is mostly produced and stored in the liver and muscle tissues. For energy metabolism during times of high energy demand, such as during exercise or fasting, glycogen serves as a rapidly available source of glucose, according to Liu et al. (2010). By dissolving glycogen into glucose and releasing it into the bloodstream, liver glycogen plays a crucial role in controlling blood glucose levels. Additionally, glycogen is essential for how muscles work when exercising. The primary energy source for muscular contraction is ATP, which is produced by quickly converting the glycogen stored in muscle into glucose. To support physical activity and maintain blood glucose levels, it is crucial to keep the body's glycogen stores intact.

A vital fuel source for athletes and those doing high-intensity exercise, glycogen is stored in the body. It is needed to provide energy during activity and is stored in the liver and muscles. After exercise, it's crucial to eat carbohydrate-rich foods to replace glycogen stores. A study by Kermack et al. (1996) found that foods with a high glycemic index (GI) and a high glycemic load (GL) are the best sources of food for replenishing glycogen. White bread, white rice, and potatoes are examples of high GI meals that are easily digested and absorbed. This causes a rapid rise in blood glucose levels and insulin release, which encourages the synthesis of glycogen. Bananas, grapes, and raisins are examples of high GL foods that give a prolonged release of glucose, which is crucial for glycogen formation. Complex carbs found in whole grains, fruits, and vegetables, as well as foods with a high GI and GL, are crucial for glycogen replenishment. These foods deliver a consistent glucose release over an extended period of time, which can support blood glucose regulation and encourage glycogen synthesis. Therefore, to efficiently restore glycogen stores after exercise, athletes and those who engage in high-intensity exercise should eat a combination of high GI and GL meals as well as complex carbs.

Individuals who routinely participate in physical activity must maintain adequate glycogen levels. When engaging in vigorous exercise, glycogen, which is stored in the muscles and liver, acts as the main energy source. WM Sherman et al. stated in their study that "glycogen is an essential fuel for prolonged, intense exercise, and its depletion can lead to fatigue and decreased performance" (1981). A body with enough glycogen can delay the onset of weariness and enhance athletic performance. The body uses glycogen to create ATP, the body's currency for energy, while exercising. Athletic performance suffers and tiredness sets in when glycogen stores are depleted. Additionally, keeping glycogen levels at their ideal range can aid in a quicker recovery from muscle damage brought on by exercise. Restoring glycogen after exercise helps lessen muscular ache and inflammation, resulting in quicker recovery times. Conclusion: By delaying the onset of exhaustion, enhancing performance, and minimizing post-exercise muscular soreness, maintaining adequate gly-

cogen levels through proper nutrition and hydration can considerably benefit people who engage in physical activity on a regular basis. In conclusion, glycogen is a type of complex carbohydrate that the body stores mostly in the muscles and liver as a source of energy. Although the body is capable of producing it, there are other ways to get it, including through diet. Glycogen is a great source in foods high in carbs, such as grains, fruits, and vegetables. Glycogen stores during endurance activities can also be supplemented with sports drinks and energy gels. Understanding the function of glycogen in the body and include foods high in this substance in one's diet can support energy maintenance and improve physical performance.

#### Work Cited

I Jacobs."Diet and muscle glycogen concentration in relation to physical performance in Swedish elite ice hockey players." <https://journals.humankinet-ics.com/view/journals/ijsnem/6/3/article-p272.xml>

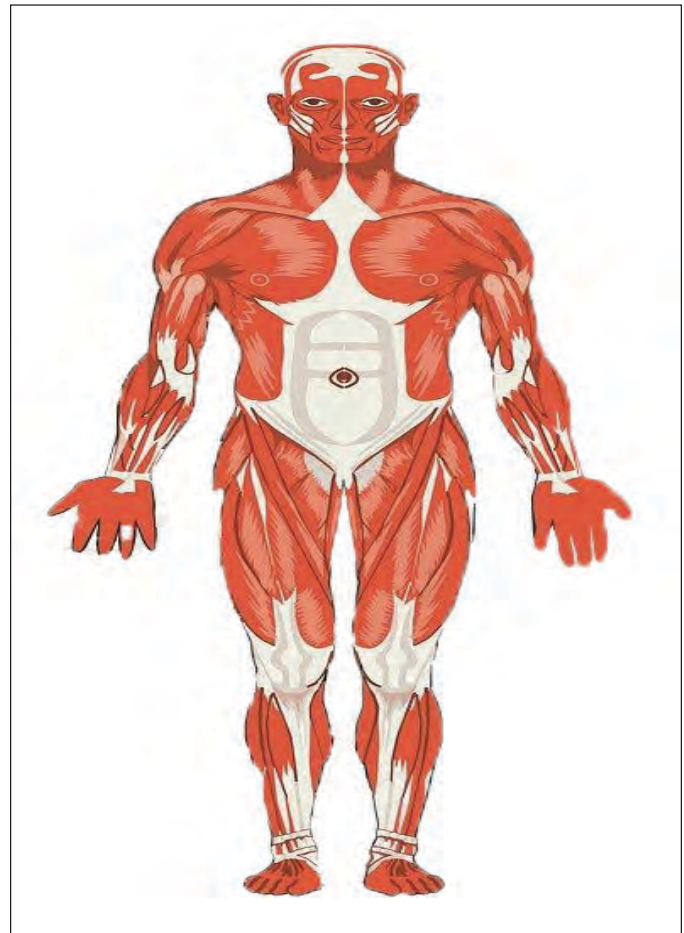
H Liu., KL Sale., BA Simmons."Understanding the interactions of cellulose with ionic liquids: a molecular dynamics study." <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jp9117437>

"Effect of exercise-diet manipulation on muscle glycogen and its subsequent utilization during performance." <https://www.thieme-connect.com/products/ejournals/abstract/10.1055/s-2008-1034594>

### 17. DRSOUS.CA L-Glutamine Powder supports lean muscle mass and cell growth

#### L-Glutamine in natural food

L-glutamine is a necessary amino acid that is important for the body's healthy operation. It is a crucial component of proteins and aids in a number of body processes, including digestion, immune system support, and muscular growth. Although L-glutamine is present in the body, it is still vital to eat natural food sources that contain it. We shall examine the natural food sources of L-glutamine and introduce you to it in this article. We will also discuss the advantages of eating foods high in L-glutamine and how they can improve your health.





A non-essential amino acid called L-glutamine is required for several bodily physiological activities. It is the most prevalent amino acid in skeletal muscles and blood, and it is also a crucial part of glutathione, a vital antioxidant that shields cells from oxidative damage. The regulation of protein synthesis, immunological response, and gut health are all affected by L-glutamine. It has been demonstrated to improve the immune response in seriously ill individuals and lower the risk of infections in chemotherapy patients. L-glutamine has also been shown to lessen inflammation and enhance intestinal barrier function in people with inflammatory bowel disease. Due to its capacity to promote muscle growth and recuperation, L-Glutamine use as a dietary supplement has grown in favour among athletes and bodybuilders. To ascertain its efficacy and safety in these populations, more research is necessary. In summary, L-glutamine is a versatile amino acid that is essential for preserving the best possible health and wellbeing. It is a potentially useful treatment alternative for further study due to its potential advantages in a variety of clinical problems. 2019 (Durante).

L-glutamine is a necessary amino acid that is required for the body's protein synthesis, immune system, and gut health. You can get this amino acid from a variety of organic food sources. Meat, fish, and dairy products are some of the greatest natural food sources of L-glutamine, according to Lu et al. (2013). For example, meats like beef, poultry, and pig are great suppliers of the amino acid L-glutamine, with 100 grams of cooked beef containing about 2.2 grams of the amino acid. Also high in L-Glutamine are fish including salmon, tuna, and cod, with 100 grams of cooked salmon containing about 2.3 grams. Milk, cheese, and yoghurt are examples of dairy products that are excellent providers of L-Glutamine. For instance, a cup of milk has about 0.3 gram of L-Glutamine in it. Beans are among the foods that naturally contain a lot of L-glutamine, along with nuts, seeds, and other legumes. By include these organic food sources in one's diet, one may ensure that the body gets enough L-glutamine to sustain good health.

The most prevalent amino acid in the human body, L-glutamine is essential for the functioning of the intestines, muscles, and immune system. Foods high in L-glutamine are advantageous for a number of reasons. First of all, it can strengthen the immune system and lower the risk of illnesses. L-Glutamine supplementation has been demonstrated to improve immune cell activity and decrease inflammation, which can help avoid infections, according to Borges Dock-Nascimento et al. (2011). L-Glutamine is crucial for muscle growth and recuperation, to boot. Muscle cells use it as a source of energy while exercising, and it can aid in the recovery of damaged muscle tissue. L-Glutamine is crucial for intestinal health, third. It supports the integrity of the gut lining and serves as the main fuel source for intestinal cells. This can lower the risk of leaky gut syndrome, which is linked to a number of medical conditions. In conclusion, eating foods high in L-glutamine can strengthen your immune system, help your muscles grow and repair, and be good for your gut. In summary, L-glutamine is an important amino acid that is essential to our body's immune system and metabolism. It can be found in a variety of foods, including dairy products, vegetables, beans, and meats. Maintaining a healthy body and promoting muscle growth and recovery can be accomplished by eating a balanced diet that contains foods high in L-glutamine. It is important to remember that using L-glutamine pills in excess might have negative effects, thus it is always better to talk to a doctor before taking any supplements.

#### Work Cited

W Durante."The Emerging Role of l-Glutamine in Cardiovascular Health and Disease." <https://www.mdpi.com/527830>

P Lu., D Ma., Y Chen., Y Guo., Y Shi."L-glutamine provides acid resistance for Escherichia coli through enzymatic release of ammonia." <https://www.nature.com/articles/cr201313>

"Seguridad de la glutamina oral en la abreviación del ayuno preoperatorio: un ensayo clínico doble ciego, controlado, aleatorizado." [https://scielo.isciii.es/pdf/nh/v26n1/originales\\_2.pdf](https://scielo.isciii.es/pdf/nh/v26n1/originales_2.pdf)



## 18. DRSOUS.CA Lion's Mane Mushroom Memory, Focus and Brain health

### Lion's Mane Mushroom in Natural Foods

*Hericium erinaceus*, popularly known as the Lion's Mane Mushroom, is a rare mushroom that has a long history of usage in traditional medicine. Due to its multiple nutritional advantages, this fungus has recently become more well-known as a food source in addition to its long history of being used medicinally. This article will discuss the history of the lion's mane mushroom, its health advantages, and how to include it in your diet. Lion's Mane Mushroom is a fantastic addition to your diet, whether you're a culinary enthusiast eager to try new foods or someone interested in enhancing your health. So let's get started and discover more about this intriguing fungus.



Due to its numerous health advantages, the Lion's Mane mushroom (*Hericium erinaceus*) has been utilised in traditional Chinese medicine for generations. The mushroom is renowned for its distinct look, which resembles a lion's mane, and its capacity to increase the body's synthesis of nerve growth factor (NGF). The Lion's Mane mushroom has the potential to treat neurodegenerative disorders like Alzheimer's and Parkinson's since NGF is essential for the growth and upkeep of the nervous system. The anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities of the Lion's Mane mushroom have also been proven, and they may help lower the chance of developing chronic illnesses including cancer, heart disease, and diabetes. Additionally, research suggests that lion's mane mushrooms may enhance mood, memory, and cognitive performance. In a study by Ghosh et al. (2021), it was discovered that giving older persons with mild cognitive impairment Lion's Mane mushroom extract supplements enhanced their cognitive function. According to the study's findings, lion's mane mushrooms could be a potential natural supplement for ageing people who need cognitive help. Overall, the lion's mane mushroom is a robust and diverse medicinal fungus that offers a number of health advantages, making it a beneficial addition to one's diet

or supplement routine.

S. Ghosh, S. Nandi, A. Banerjee, and S. Sarkar - *Journal of Food...*, 2021 - Wiley Online Library.

In recent years, there has been a lot of research on the connection between oxidative stress and male infertility. Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are produced in excess compared to the body's capacity to neutralise them using antioxidants, which causes oxidative stress. This imbalance may harm sperm DNA and result in male infertility. A. Cano-Marquina et al. (2013) did a study to examine the impact of several antioxidants on male infertility. Infertile couples' chances of becoming pregnant can be improved by using antioxidants including vitamin E, vitamin C, and coenzyme Q10, the study revealed. The study also discovered that a diet high in antioxidants may have a beneficial effect on male fertility. Antioxidants are thought to be able to reduce oxidative stress, protect sperm DNA, and improve sperm motility, while the precise processes by which they increase male fertility are still being investigated. In general, the application of antioxidants to the management of male infertility exhibits potential and calls for additional study.

When a couple tries to conceive, infertility is a frequent and upsetting problem that they must deal with. Male infertility makes up between 30 and 50 percent of all cases of infertility, according to a 2013 study by Cano-Marquina, Tarn, and Cano. Numerous variables, including hormone imbalances, hereditary abnormalities, and lifestyle selections like smoking and alcohol usage, might contribute to male infertility. However, oxidative stress is one of the most often occurring reasons for male infertility. Reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation and the body's antioxidant defences are out of balance under conditions of oxidative stress. Infertility can result from sperm cell damage and dysfunction caused by ROS. As a result, methods that aim to lower oxidative stress in the male reproductive system may aid in enhancing fertility results. Antioxidants, which can scavenge ROS and stop their negative effects on sperm cells, are one such tactic. According to research, antioxidant supplementation can actually enhance sperm characteristics including motility, morphology, and concentration and may even raise the likelihood of a successful pregnancy. So for couples dealing with male infertility, adding antioxidant-rich foods like fruits, vegetables, and nuts to the diet or taking antioxidant supplements may be helpful.

In conclusion, anyone wishing to add a healthy and nourishing food item to their diet might consider lion's mane mushrooms. It is a fantastic option for vegetarians and vegans because it is high in antioxidants, amino acids, and vitamins. Its distinct texture and flavour make it a useful component in many recipes, and it may be used in a number of cuisines, including soups, stews, and stir-fries. Lion's Mane Mushroom is definitely worth thinking about as a food source, whether you're trying to enhance your general health or simply add some variety to your meals.

#### Work Cited

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

"Prospecting medicinal properties of Lion's mane mushroom."<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfbc.13833>

#### 19|20. DRSOUS.CA Manuka Honey Coffee 16oz and 4 oz

Welcome to the world of Manuka Honey Coffee, a delectably distinctive blend that combines the robust, full-bodied flavour of coffee with the inherently sweet, health-promoting properties of Manuka honey. This post will introduce you to this intriguing beverage and go over all of its benefits. In order to understand Manuka Honey Coffee and how it varies from conventional coffee, we must first define it. The advantages of Manuka Honey Coffee for health will next be discussed, including how it can prevent heart disease and increase immunity. And finally, we'll give you advice on how to make the ideal cup of Manuka Honey Coffee at home so you can indulge in this lovely blend. So take a seat back, unwind, and allow us to introduce you to the world of manuka honey coffee.

A brand-new and cutting-edge product has recently entered the market: coffee with manuka honey. Manuka honey, a kind of honey made in New Zealand, is mixed with coffee to create this distinctive blend of coffee. Manuka honey is a well-liked component in beauty and wellness products, according to Juliano and Magrini (2018). Manuka honey is known for its antibacterial and anti-inflammatory characteristics. In addition to improving the flavour and aroma of coffee, manuka honey also has a number of health advantages. Manuka honey's antibacterial and anti-inflammatory qualities can benefit digestion, the immune system, and wound healing. Manuka honey coffee is a favourite among athletes and fitness enthusiasts due to its high sugar content, which can give an instant energy boost.

Additionally, the local economy of New Zealand, where manuka honey is made, can benefit from the usage of manuka honey in coffee. Overall, manuka honey coffee is a distinctive and nutritious substitute for regular coffee that offers both flavour and health advantages. Due to its possible health advantages, manuka honey coffee has become a well-liked trend in the health industry. Due to its antibacterial and antioxidant characteristics, manuka honey, which is made from the blooms of the Manuka tree in New Zealand, is a preferred ingredient in numerous health products. In addition to adding a delectable flavour to coffee, it also gives you more energy and can aid with digestion. Manuka honey is a fantastic option for individuals searching for a healthy substitute to sugar because of its antibacterial characteristics, which can also assist to enhance oral health. Additionally, the anti-inflammatory qualities of Manuka honey may help lower the risk of chronic illnesses like cancer and heart disease (“..., NF Wipes, F Wraps, W Bottles, C Cups, M Honey... - superpharmacy.com.au”). Manuka honey coffee has the potential to offer many health benefits for individuals who love it, but further research is necessary before we can completely comprehend these advantages.

A wonderful and healthy way to enjoy a cup of coffee while getting the advantages of Manuka honey is with manuka honey coffee. High-quality coffee beans and Manuka honey are necessary for making the ideal cup of coffee with Manuka honey. For best freshness and flavour, the coffee beans must be ground right before brewing, according to superpharmacy.com.au (2004). Then, fill the coffee maker with water and the necessary amount of coffee grounds. After the coffee has been brewed, add a teaspoon of Manuka honey and stir until it is dissolved. The type of honey used has a significant impact on the coffee's flavour and health effects. Manuka honey is a healthy addition to any cup of coffee because of its antimicrobial qualities and high levels of antioxidants. In order to preserve its natural enzymes and health advantages, Manuka honey should never be added to boiling water. One may make a tasty and nutritious cup of Manuka honey coffee by following these easy instructions and utilising premium products.

In conclusion, manuka honey coffee is a distinctive combination with a tasty flavour and a number of health advantages. A potent and nutritious beverage is created when manuka honey's antibacterial qualities are combined with coffee beans' high antioxidant content. Even if the flavour might not be to everyone's taste, it is definitely worth a go for those looking for a healthier alternative to regular coffee. Manuka honey coffee is a fantastic option for anyone trying to enhance their general well-being due to its capacity to increase energy levels, enhance digestion, and support the immune system.

#### Work Cited

C Juliano."Methylglyoxal, the major antibacterial factor in manuka honey: an alternative to preserve natural cosmetics?."https://www.mdpi.com/386086

"Infant Nutrition."https://www.superpharmacy.com.au/blog/infant-nutrition

"Apple Cider Vinegar."https://www.superpharmacy.com.au/blog/apple-cider-vinegar

## 21. DRSOUS.CA Multivitamin Bear Gummies (Adult) 60 capsules

### Vitamin B5

Pantothenic acid, generally known as vitamin B5, is a necessary component that is needed for sustaining overall health and wellbeing. This water-soluble vitamin is essential for producing red blood cells, hormones, and neurotransmitters as well as for transforming food into energy. This article will discuss the value of vitamin B5 and foods that are high in it. We'll also examine the advantages of ingesting foods high in vitamin B5 and how they can enhance our health. So let's get started and learn about some of the top dietary sources of vitamin B5 that can assist us in obtaining the nutrients we need each day.

Pantothenic acid, generally known as vitamin B5, is a necessary component that is required to several metabolic activities in the human body. It contributes to the metabolism of energy, the production of fatty acids, cholesterol, and steroid hormones, as well as the production of coenzyme A (CoA), which is necessary for a number of metabolic processes. A shortage in vitamin B5 has been linked to a number of health problems, including weariness, weakness, numbness, and tingling in the hands and feet, according to a recent study by Xu et al. (2020). The study contends that vitamin B5 is essential for maintaining healthy skin and hair. Additionally, it is well known to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities, making it a potent tool in the fight against oxidative stress-related health problems. Since the human body cannot produce vitamin B5, it must be supplied through dietary means, such as meat, fish, eggs,

and dairy products. However, because these sources only provide a little amount of vitamin B5 bioavailability, supplementation may occasionally be required. In conclusion, vitamin B5 is an essential nutrient that is crucial for a number of bodily metabolic processes and whose lack can result in a number of health problems. In order to maintain optimal amounts of vitamin B5, either food sources or supplements, are required.

#### Sources Used:

*Biochemical and..., 2020 - J Xu, S Patassini, P Begley, S Church Elsevier*

Pantothenic acid, generally known as vitamin B5, is a water-soluble vitamin that is crucial for many biological processes. It is required for the creation of hormones, cholesterol, and the metabolism of carbs, proteins, and lipids. A lack of vitamin B5 can cause a number of health issues, including headaches, exhaustion, insomnia, depression, and anxiety. So it's crucial to include foods high in vitamin B5 in our diets. The finest sources of vitamin B5, according to H Md Nazmul et al. (2013), are chicken liver, sunflower seeds, shiitake mushrooms, salmon, avocado, sweet potato, lentils, and yoghurt. With 8.3 mg per 100 g, chicken liver has the highest level of vitamin B5. Vitamin B5 is similarly abundant in sunflower seeds, with 7.01 mg per 100 g of consumption. With 1.3 mg per 100 g, shiitake mushrooms are another top source of vitamin B5. With various levels per serving, salmon, avocado, sweet potatoes, lentils, and yoghurt are other excellent sources of vitamin B5. Thus, incorporating these foods high in vitamin B5 into our regular diets can aid in the maintenance of a healthy, balanced diet and lower the risk of vitamin B5 deficiency.

Pantothenic acid, generally known as vitamin B5, is a necessary ingredient that is important for human health. It aids in the metabolism of fats, proteins, and carbs, all of which are necessary for generating energy. Foods high in vitamin B5 provide many advantages, including bettering skin health and lowering the risk of heart disease. Vitamin B5 has been demonstrated to enhance the skin's suppleness and moisture retention, making it an excellent treatment for acne and other skin disorders, according to Sheppard et al. (2013). Additionally, studies have indicated that vitamin B5 lowers LDL cholesterol levels, which are linked to a higher risk of heart disease. In addition, vitamin B5 is essential for both maintaining a healthy digestive system and producing red blood cells. Lentils, chicken, avocado, and sweet potatoes are among the foods high in vitamin B5. In conclusion, eating foods high in vitamin B5 can have a variety of health advantages, such as better digestion, less risk of heart disease, and enhanced skin health.

In conclusion, vitamin B5 is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to metabolism and overall health in the body. Although it can be found in many foods, those who eat a restricted diet or are at risk of deficiency should think about taking vitamin B5 supplements. People can maintain good health and avert potential health issues by include food sources of vitamin B5, such as meat, fish, eggs, and whole grains, in their diet. Therefore, it's crucial to make sure you eat meals high in vitamin B5 if you want to reap its benefits.

#### Work Cited

*S Md Zakir.* "Estimation of Vitamins B-Complex (B2, B3, B5 and B6) of Some Leafy Vegetables Indigenous to Bangladesh by HPLC Method." [https://www.scirp.org/html/4-1000097\\_37294.htm](https://www.scirp.org/html/4-1000097_37294.htm)

*SK Sheppard., X Didelot., G Meric.* "Genome-wide association study identifies vitamin B5 biosynthesis as a host specificity factor in *Campylobacter*." <https://www.pnas.org/doi/abs/10.1073/pnas.1305559110>

"Cerebral deficiency of vitamin B5 (d-pantothenic acid; pantothenate) as a potentially-reversible cause of neurodegeneration and dementia in sporadic Alzheimer's...." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006291X20309190>

#### 22|23. DRSOUS.CA Mushroom Coffee Fusion - Lion's Mane & Chaga 16oz y 4oz

Plants contain natural substances called phytochemicals that have a variety of positive effects on human health. Phytochemicals come in a variety of forms, each with their own characteristics and chemical makeup. We shall examine the definition, categories, health advantages, and sources of phytochemicals in this article. We will also go through how to include these substances in a nutritious diet for maximum health and wellbeing. We can improve our general health and make wise eating judgements if we comprehend the potential of phytochemicals.

Plants contain bioactive substances called phytochemicals, some of which are proven to be beneficial to human health. Based on their chemical makeup and biological action, these substances can be divided into a number of groups. Carotenoids, phenolic compounds,

alkaloids, and glucosinolates are the most prevalent forms of phytochemicals, according to NV Valenzuela-Grijalva et al. (2017). Carotenoids are pigments that give fruits and vegetables their yellow, orange, and red hues. They have anti-oxidant qualities that may aid in the prevention of chronic illnesses including cancer and cardiovascular disease. A wide class of phytochemicals known as phenolic compounds includes lignans, flavonoids, and phenolic acids. They have been connected to a lower incidence of chronic diseases and are also known for their antioxidant capabilities. Numerous plants contain alkaloids, which are substances that include nitrogen. Examples include caffeine, nicotine, and morphine. Numerous biological actions, including as analgesic, anticancer, and anti-inflammatory properties, are present in them. Last but not least, glucosinolates are substances that include sulphur and are present in cruciferous plants like broccoli and cauliflower. They have been demonstrated to possess anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer effects. To sum up, phytochemicals are a varied class of substances with a variety of biological functions and health advantages.

Natural bioactive substances called phytochemicals are present in plants and have a variety of possible health advantages. Although these substances have been found to have antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and anticancer activities, they are not regarded as necessary nutrients. According to Leitzmann's (2016) analysis of the literature, phytochemicals are linked to a lower risk of chronic diseases like diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular disease. For instance, it has been demonstrated that the phytochemical class of flavonoids lowers the risk of cardiovascular disease by lowering inflammation and enhancing blood vessel function. Carotenoids are a different class of phytochemical that have also been connected to a lower risk of cancer, notably lung cancer. The ability of phytochemicals to interact with multiple cellular pathways and regulate gene expression is assumed to be the reason for their positive effects on health. Despite the fact that further investigation is required to fully comprehend the mechanisms of action of phytochemicals, including a variety of plant-based foods in one's diet is an easy and efficient approach to benefit from the health advantages of these organic substances. People that include phytochemicals in their diets can experience significant health benefits from these naturally occurring substances, which can be found in foods made from plants. According to Zhu, Du, and Xu (2018), these substances have been associated with the prevention and treatment of a number of disorders, including diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and cancer. Fruits, vegetables, legumes, whole grains, herbs, and spices are sources of phytochemicals. By eating a plant-based diet or by just include more fruits and vegetables in meals, one can incorporate these nutrients into their diet. However, it is crucial to keep in mind that factors like cooking and processing techniques, as well as the presence of other nutrients, might impact how bioavailable phytochemicals are (Zhu et al., 2018). To ensure they are getting the most advantages from phytochemicals, it is advised that people eat a variety of plant-based foods and incorporate them into their diets in various ways. Overall, include phytochemicals in one's diet can have a positive impact on one's health and is recommended as a part of a balanced diet and active lifestyle.

(2018) (Zhu, F., Du, B., & Xu, B. *An understanding of phytochemicals' anti-inflammatory capabilities*. 58(18), 3070–3090. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.)

In conclusion, phytochemicals are organic substances that are naturally present in plants and are important for enhancing human health. Numerous advantages of these substances include their anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anti-cancer characteristics. The best approach to benefit from phytochemicals is to consume them through a balanced diet, although supplements are also readily available for people who cannot get enough of them through their normal diet. To maintain good health and fend off chronic diseases, it is crucial to recognise the value of phytochemicals and include them in our diet. We may continue to learn about the many advantages of phytochemicals and their potential to have a substantial impact on medicine in the future with continued research.

#### **Work Cited**

NV Valenzuela-Grijalva. "Dietary inclusion effects of phytochemicals as growth promoters in animal production.

"<https://janimscitechnol.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s40781-017-0133-9>

B Xu. "Anti-inflammatory effects of phytochemicals from fruits, vegetables, and food legumes:

A review." <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10408398.2016.1251390>

"Characteristics and health benefits of phytochemicals." <https://www.karger.com/Article/Abstract/444063>

## 24. DRSOUS.CA Nitric Shock Pre-Workout Powder (Fruit Punch)

### Vitamin B1 in natural foods

Thiamine, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is needed for keeping the body healthy. It is a water-soluble vitamin that aids in the production of DNA, the production of energy from food, and the maintenance of a healthy nervous system. Vitamin B1 must be obtained from diet because our bodies are unable to create it on their own. In this post, we'll discuss the definition and significance of vitamin B1, the top 5 foods that are high in it, and some advice on how to include it in your diet.

Thiamin, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is crucial to keeping the body healthy. Since the body is unable to produce this water-soluble vitamin, it must be received from diet or supplementation. Thiamin is required for the neurological system to function normally, as well as for the body to break down carbs and produce energy. The metabolism of amino acids and the production of neurotransmitters both heavily depend on it. Thiamin insufficiency has been linked to a number of health issues, including neurological diseases, cardiovascular illness, and even death, according to a 1996 study by Cravo et al. The majority of people with thiamin insufficiency have diets that are heavy in refined carbs and poor in nutrient-dense meals. This is so because foods including whole grains, beans, and nuts contain thiamin. To guarantee appropriate consumption of this crucial nutrient, it is crucial to follow a well-rounded diet that includes a variety of complete foods. In conclusion, thiamin consumption must be adequate to maintain good health, and it's critical to eat a diet full of thiamin-rich foods to avoid deficiency-related health issues. (Gloria Cravo, Selhub, 1996)

Thiamin, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is important for the body's energy production and carbohydrate metabolism. Pork, whole grains, legumes, nuts, and seeds are some of the best food sources of vitamin B1, according to a 1992 study by W Pan et al. A 3-ounce meal of pork contains 0.8 milligrammes of thiamin, which is more than half of the daily recommended dose for adults. Pork is thought to be the richest source of vitamin B1. A cup of cooked brown rice contains 0.2 milligrammes of thiamin, making whole grains like brown rice, quinoa and muesli excellent sources of vitamin B1. A cup of cooked lentils contains 0.2 milligrammes of thiamin, making legumes like lentils, beans, and peas high in vitamin B1. Sunflower seeds, flaxseeds, and macadamia nuts are just a few of the nuts and seeds that are high in vitamin B1. A quarter cup of sunflower seeds has 0.2 milligrammes of thiamin. These top five food sources of vitamin B1 can boost general health and wellness by assisting people in maintaining adequate thiamin levels in their bodies.

Thiamin, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary nutrient that is important for the proper functioning of the neurological system, the heart, and the metabolism of energy. There are numerous ways to get enough vitamin B1 in your diet, and doing so is very important. Consuming whole-grain bread, cereals, and fortified goods is a great method to enhance your consumption of vitamin B1, claim Gibson et al. (2016). Additionally, legumes like beans and lentils are a fantastic source of vitamin B1. You can improve your intake of vitamin B1 by include lean meats like pork and poultry in your diet. These meats are a good source of protein and are high in thiamin. Last but not least, dairy products like milk and yoghurt can serve as a source of vitamin B1. To prevent consuming too many calories and excess saturated fat, it is vital to choose low-fat or fat-free dairy products. In conclusion, vitamin B1 needs to be a part of your diet if you want to keep yourself healthy and happy. A good amount of vitamin B1 can be obtained by eating a balanced diet that includes whole grains, legumes, lean meats, and dairy products.

In conclusion, vitamin B1, commonly known as thiamine, is a necessary nutrient that is crucial for preserving bodily health. While vitamin B1 can be taken as a supplement, foods high in vitamin B1 are the best way to obtain this essential mineral. You can make sure you're getting the required amount of vitamin B1 to support your general health and wellbeing by consuming a range of these foods in your diet, such as whole grains, legumes, nuts, and seeds. Therefore, remember to include some of these vitamin B1 food sources in your diet the next time you're planning your meals.

### Work Cited

MAYMS LEE."Foods predictive of nutrient intake in Chinese diet in Taiwan: II. Vitamin A, vitamin B1, vitamin B2, vitamin C and calcium.

"<https://academic.oup.com/ije/article-abstract/21/5/929/645829>

J Selhub."Hyperhomocysteinemia in chronic alcoholism: correlation with folate, vitamin B (-1) 2, and vitamin B-6 status.

"<https://academic.oup.com/ajcn/article-abstract/63/2/220/4650541>

GE Gibson."Vitamin B1 (thiamine) and dementia." <https://nyaspubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/nyas.13031>

## 25. DRSOUS.CA Nootropic Brain & Focus Formula with amino acids

### Vitamin B5 in natural foods

Pantothenic acid, often known as vitamin B5, is a necessary ingredient that is essential to our bodies' healthy operation. This water-soluble vitamin aids in the development of red blood cells, fatty acid oxidation, and the transformation of food into energy. Although the body is capable of producing a very tiny amount of vitamin B5, it is crucial to include it in our diets for good health. The best food sources of vitamin B5 and how to simply include them in your diet to benefit from them are covered in this article. So let's study how to get the most out of this crucial ingredient by delving into the realm of vitamin B5.

Pantothenic acid, generally known as vitamin B5, is a water-soluble vitamin that is essential for many physiological functions in the body. Pantothenic acid is a precursor to coenzyme A (CoA), which is necessary for the metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids, according to Xu et al. (2020). Additionally, CoA contributes to the synthesis of steroid hormones, cholesterol, and fatty acids. Additionally, acetylcholine, a neurotransmitter involved in muscular contraction and cognitive function, is synthesised with the help of pantothenic acid. Therefore, a vitamin B5 shortage can result in a variety of health issues, such as exhaustion, numbness, muscle cramps, and digestive issues. It's interesting to note that vitamin B5 may be obtained from a wide range of foods, including dairy, meat, fish, eggs, and avocado. It can also be obtained from some plant-based sources, such mushrooms and avocado. The bioavailability of vitamin B5 from various sources can, however, differ significantly, and some people might need to take supplements to achieve their daily needs. In conclusion, vitamin B5 is a crucial component that supports the preservation of top health and wellbeing.

Pantothenic acid, often known as vitamin B5, is a crucial component with a key function in the human body. It is needed for the synthesis of critical chemicals like fatty acids, cholesterol, and hormones as well as the creation of energy from meals. Although there are numerous dietary sources that contain this vitamin, some are particularly good sources. Egg yolks, chicken liver, beef liver, and other animal-based products are some of the best food sources of vitamin B5, according to HH Ottenhof et al. (2004). A large amount of this crucial vitamin is also present in fish like salmon and tuna. Whole grains like brown rice and whole wheat bread, as well as nuts and seeds like sunflower seeds, peanuts, and almonds, are plant-based sources of vitamin B5. Additionally excellent sources of vitamin B5 are avocado, broccoli, and sweet potatoes. Including these foods in one's diet can help boost overall health and wellbeing while ensuring appropriate vitamin B5 intake.

Pantothenic acid, also known as vitamin B5, is a crucial ingredient required for a number of body processes, including the synthesis of hormones, the creation of energy, and the preservation of healthy skin and hair. Consuming foods high in vitamin B5 can help avoid vitamin B5 deficiency and its accompanying symptoms, such as exhaustion, sleeplessness, and digestive issues. According to a study by Walker et al. (2018), chicken, beef, and fish are some of the foods that are high in vitamin B5. Avocado, sweet potato, and mushrooms are a few examples of plant-based sources of vitamin B5. The study contends that including these meals in the diet regularly can enhance general health and wellbeing. For instance, include chicken or fish in a meal can help you get the recommended daily consumption of Vitamin B5. Adding avocado or sweet potatoes to one's diet can also be a nice and healthy method to get the daily necessary amount of Vitamin B5. In conclusion, including foods high in vitamin B5 in one's diet can aid in preventing deficiency and fostering optimum health.

In conclusion, vitamin B5 is a necessary nutrient that is important for preserving health. Including foods high in vitamin B5, such as eggs, mushrooms, avocados, and broccoli in your diet can assist you in consuming the appropriate amount of this essential nutrient each day. You can make sure that your body is obtaining the nutrients it needs to maintain healthy skin, hair, and overall body function by including these vitamin B5 food sources in your meals.

### Work Cited

HM Whitney."Organisation of the pantothenate (vitamin B5) biosynthesis pathway in higher plants.

"<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1365-313X.2003.01940.x>

C Walker., MG Thomas., A Bamberg Migliano."Oral microbiomes from hunter-gatherers and traditional farmers reveal shifts in commensal balance and pathogen load linked to diet." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/mec.14435>

"Cerebral deficiency of vitamin B5 (d-pantothenic acid; pantothenate) as a potentially-reversible cause of neurodegeneration and dementia in sporadic Alzheimer's...." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006291X20309190>

## Magnesium in natural foods

One of the most important minerals in our bodies, magnesium regulates a number of bodily processes, including immune system function, bone health, and muscle and nerve function. Nevertheless, despite how important it is, many people do not get enough of this nutrient. This article will discuss the importance of magnesium in our diets, the top 5 foods that are high in magnesium, and several delectable dishes that can help you add more of this essential mineral to your meals. You will have a better grasp of the benefits of magnesium and how to incorporate it into your diet by the end of this article.

Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is important for many physiological activities. It contributes to the preservation of typical muscle and nerve function, control of blood glucose levels, and DNA and protein synthesis. Magnesium has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory qualities and also contributes to bone health. Magnesium is necessary for the synthesis of ATP, the body's main source of energy, according to MF Ryan (1991). Additionally, the effective operation of the enzymes involved in the metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, and amino acids depends on magnesium. Despite the importance of magnesium to human health, research have revealed that many people fall short of the suggested daily consumption. Poor dietary decisions, such as consuming processed foods deficient in magnesium, may be to blame for this. In order to ensure an appropriate intake of magnesium, it is crucial to have a healthy and balanced diet that includes foods high in magnesium, such as leafy green vegetables, nuts, seeds, and whole grains. For maintaining overall health and preventing chronic diseases including hypertension, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease, adequate magnesium consumption is essential.

Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is vital to the functioning of the human body. Numerous physiological systems, such as immune system control, bone health, muscle and neuron function, depend on it. Despite how important they are, many people do not eat enough foods high in magnesium. Happily, a number of foods, such as nuts, seeds, legumes, whole grains, and leafy green vegetables, are high in magnesium (D Amarakoon et al.). For instance, almonds are a fantastic source of magnesium, giving 20% of the daily required amount in just one ounce. A quarter-cup of pumpkin seeds contains roughly 47% of the daily required requirement of magnesium. Magnesium can also be found in legumes like black beans and kidney beans. Approximately 30% of the daily required consumption is found in one cup of cooked black beans, compared to 23% in one cup of cooked kidney beans (D Amarakoon et al.). Additionally, nutritious grains like quinoa and brown rice are excellent providers of magnesium. In comparison to one cup of cooked quinoa, one cup of cooked brown rice contains about 21% of the daily recommended intake (D Amarakoon et al.). Finally, magnesium is also abundant in leafy green foods like kale and spinach. Compared to one cup of raw kale, one cup of cooked spinach provides about 39% of the daily required intake (D Amarakoon et al.). Therefore, including these magnesium-rich foods in one's diet can aid in ensuring appropriate intake of this vital mineral, which is important for overall health and wellbeing.

Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is required for maintaining bone health, muscle and neuron health, blood pressure regulation, and many other biological processes. Magnesium is a dietary component that is crucial for maintaining good health. Fortunately, there are several delectable dishes that can support us in doing this. JAT Pennington and BE Young (1991) list whole grains, nuts, seeds, and legumes as foods high in magnesium. Making a smoothie for breakfast out of spinach, bananas, almond milk, and chia seeds is a great way to get your magnesium for the day. Quinoa and black bean salad with avocado and pumpkin seeds is a fantastic choice for lunch. Brown rice and baked fish with roasted vegetables would make a tasty dinner that is high in magnesium. Pumpkin seeds and toasted almonds are both excellent options for snacks. We can enhance our general health and wellbeing by include these foods high in magnesium in our meals.

In conclusion, magnesium is a necessary mineral that is required for many body processes, including bone health, heart rhythm regulation, muscle and neuron function, and bone growth. Although there are magnesium supplements on the market, it is always advised to get the mineral from natural sources. You can easily and effectively achieve your daily magnesium requirements by include foods high in magnesium in your diet. Nuts, seeds, whole grains, and leafy green vegetables are some of the best nutritional sources of magnesium. You can make sure that your body gets the proper quantities of magnesium to sustain maximum health and wellness by routinely consuming these foods.

## Work Cited

P Thavarajah. "Iron-, zinc-, and magnesium-rich field peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) with naturally low phytic acid: A potential food-based solution to global micronutrient malnutrition." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889157512000890>



"Total diet study nutritional elements, 1982-1989.

"<https://go.gale.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA10459171&sid=googleScholar&v=2.1&it=r&linkaccess=abs&issn=00028223&p=HRCA&sw=w>

"The role of magnesium in clinical biochemistry: an overview." <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/000456329102800103>

### **Copper in natural foods**

Copper is a necessary mineral that is fundamental to the body's healthy operation. Red blood cell synthesis, the preservation of strong bones and connective tissues, and energy production all depend on it. Copper must be received through food sources because the body cannot generate it despite its critical need. The health advantages of copper for the body, the top 5 foods high in copper for a balanced diet, and strategies for incorporating copper foods into everyday meal preparation and recipes are all covered in this article. You can make sure you are receiving enough copper in your diet to preserve good health by adhering to these recommendations.

An critical trace mineral known as copper is crucial to many physiological functions in the human body. Superoxide dismutase (SOD), which guards the body from oxidative damage, is one enzyme that needs it to operate properly (de Roma et al. 2011). Haemoglobin, myelin, collagen, and elastin, which are crucial components of the blood, neurological system, and connective tissues, are also synthesised using copper (de Roma et al. 2011). Additionally, copper is necessary for the immune system to operate properly since it is involved in neutrophil activation and cytokine synthesis (de Romaa et al. 2011). According to de Romaa et al. (2011), copper deficiency can cause anaemia, neutropenia, osteoporosis, and cardiovascular disease. On the other hand, poisoning brought on by an excessive copper intake can result in symptoms including nausea, vomiting, and liver damage (de Romaa et al. 2011). Because of this, it's crucial to maintain a balanced intake of copper through a nutritious and varied diet that includes things like seafood, nuts, seeds, whole grains, and legumes (de Roma et al. 2011).

Due to its critical function in numerous physiological processes, copper is a crucial trace element for maintaining good health in humans. It contributes to the production of red blood cells, immune system upkeep, and connective tissue development. Although copper deficiency is uncommon, it can cause anaemia, abnormalities of the bones, and immune system failure. It's critical to include copper-rich items in the diet to keep copper levels at their ideal range. The top 5 copper-rich foods include liver, shellfish, nuts and seeds, leafy greens, and cocoa, citing a study by Ragaee et al. (2006). The most plentiful source of copper is liver, particularly cow liver, which has up to 12mg of copper per 100g. Copper content in shellfish, including oysters and lobster, can reach 7 mg per 100g. Sesame seeds and cashews are among the nuts and seeds that are a convenient supply of copper, offering up to 3mg per 100g. In addition to being high in iron, leafy greens like spinach and kale also contain up to 1 mg of copper per 100g. Last but not least, cocoa, the primary component of chocolate, contains up to 3mg of copper per 100g. People can maintain appropriate copper levels and avoid the adverse effects of copper deficiency on their health by including these copper-rich foods in a balanced diet.

The human body requires copper, an essential mineral, for several physiological processes, including the metabolism of iron, the creation of energy, and the synthesis of connective tissue. Copper is present in a wide range of foods, including organ meats, seafood, nuts, and seeds, according to Carlson, Lino, and Fungwe (2007). Individuals can make sure they get the daily recommended amount of copper by include foods high in copper in their daily meal plans and recipes. For instance, you can get a lot of copper from sunflower seeds, cashews, and almonds, which you can add to salads or eat as a snack. Additionally great sources of copper are shellfish like oysters and crab, which may add flavour and nutrition to meals. A novel and delicious way to get copper is by using organ meats, such as liver and kidneys, in dishes like pâté or liver mousse. Organ meats are also excellent sources of copper. As a trace mineral, copper must be obtained through food sources in order to meet the daily required intake. As a result, including copper-rich foods in daily meal plans and recipes can aid people in obtaining the recommended daily intake of copper while also enhancing their general health and wellbeing.

### **Sources Used:**

A. Carlson, M. Lino, and T. V. Fungwe (2007). *Copper*. American Farm Bureau Federation's Centre for Nutrition Policy and Promotion.

In conclusion, copper is a crucial mineral that the body needs to perform a number of physiological processes. Even if there are copper supplements on the market, it is always preferable to get copper from real food sources. Shellfish, nuts and seeds, leafy greens, whole grains, and dark chocolate are some of the best sources of copper. You can make sure that your body gets the right amount of copper

to sustain optimum health by include these foods in your diet. It's crucial to remember that consuming too much copper might be dangerous. Therefore, it is best to stick to the daily recommended copper intake.

### Work Cited

R Uauy."Risks and benefits of copper in light of new insights of copper homeostasis.

"<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0946672X10001276>

A Carlson."The low-cost, moderate-cost, and liberal food plans, 2007." <https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/record/45850/>

"Antioxidant activity and nutrient composition of selected cereals for food use." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308814605004632>

## 26|27. DRSOUS.CA Organic Hemp Coffee Blend - Medium Roast 16oz and 4 oz

### Omega 6 fatty

Our bodies require omega 6 fatty acids, a form of polyunsaturated fat that it is unable to create on its own. In order to maintain healthy cell growth, cognitive function, and inflammation response, these essential fatty acids are necessary. The significance of omega 6 fatty acids, the top 5 foods that contain them, and the advantages and disadvantages of taking them are all covered in this article. Omega 6 fatty acids are important, and including them in your diet can improve your health and wellbeing in general.

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs), such as omega-6 fatty acids, are crucial for maintaining human health. They are vital cell membrane components and essential to several physiological functions, including blood clotting and inflammation. Linoleic acid (LA), which is present in vegetable oils like corn, soybean, and sunflower oils, is the most prevalent omega-6 fatty acid. Arachidonic acid (AA), a precursor to several eicosanoids, including prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes, is created by the body's metabolism of LA. These eicosanoids play a role in the control of inflammation, the immune system, and blood pressure. However, consuming too many omega-6 fatty acids, particularly AA, can cause chronic inflammation, which has been related to the emergence of a number of chronic illnesses, including cancer, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease (Simopoulos, 2002). As a result, it is advised that the intake of omega-3 fatty acids, which have anti-inflammatory properties, be balanced with the intake of omega-6 fatty acids. Omega-6 to omega-3 fatty acid ratios in the diet are thought to be best at about 4:1 to 1:1 (Simopoulos, 2002). In conclusion, while omega-6 fatty acids are crucial for human health, consuming too much of them might be harmful to your health. To enhance overall health and prevent chronic diseases, it is crucial to maintain a balanced intake of omega-6 and omega-3 fatty acids.

An vital fatty acid called omega-6 is required for the body to function properly. Since the body is unable to create omega-6 on its own, it is crucial to get it from food sources. The top five food sources of omega-6 are sunflower seeds, safflower oil, corn oil, soybean oil, and cottonseed oil, according to Ameer et al. (2012). Omega-6 is abundant in sunflower seeds, which have 34 g of omega-6 per 100 g of seeds. Another excellent source of omega-6 is safflower oil, which has a high linoleic acid content and provides 74 g of omega-6 per 100 g of oil. A good source of omega-6 is maize oil, which has 49 g of the fatty acid per 100 g of oil. The amount of omega-6 in soybean oil and cottonseed oil, which each contain about 50 g and 51 g of omega-6 per 100 g of oil, respectively, is also good. While omega-6 is necessary, it should be ingested in moderation because too much of it can cause inflammation and other health problems. As a result, it's critical to include a variety of foods high in omega-6 in one's diet.

In the human diet, omega-6 fatty acids are necessary nutrients that are very important. They are polyunsaturated fatty acids that must be consumed because the body is unable to produce them on its own. Vegetable oils, nuts, and seeds all contain omega-6 fatty acids like linoleic acid (LA). LA serves as a starting point for the production of arachidonic acid (AA), a key mediator of inflammation. However, consuming too many omega-6 fatty acids can be harmful to your health. A high consumption of omega-6 fatty acids, according to Simopoulos (2002), may encourage inflammation, which has been associated to chronic illnesses like cancer, cardiovascular disease, and autoimmune disorders. Omega-6 fatty acids, on the other hand, have been demonstrated to have positive impacts on health. They help to maintain healthy skin, control metabolism, and support brain function. Specifically, AA is crucial for brain growth and function as well as for cognitive and behavioural function. Additionally, when ingested in moderation, omega-6 fatty acids have been linked to a lower risk of type 2 diabetes. In conclusion, while omega-6 fatty acids offer both advantages and disadvantages in terms of health, it's crucial to maintain a healthy balance between omega-6 and omega-3 fatty acid intake in order to support general health and wellbeing. Omega-6 fatty acids are necessary for sustaining healthy health, but consuming too many of them might have harmful effects on your

health. As a result, it's crucial to consume them in moderation and pay attention to foods high in omega-6 that are good for the body. Nuts, seeds, vegetable oils, and particular kinds of meat are some of the finest sources of omega-6. You can make sure you are getting the correct quantity of omega-6 fatty acids to support your general health and wellbeing by include these foods in your diet.

### Work Cited

A Ameer., S Enroth., Å Johansson."Genetic adaptation of fatty-acid metabolism: a human-specific haplotype increasing the biosynthesis of long-chain omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0002929712001589

"The importance of the ratio of omega-6/omega-3 essential fatty acids."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0753332202002536

"The importance of the ratio of omega-6/omega-3 essential fatty acids."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0753332202002536

### Omega 3 fatty

Omega 3 fatty acids are vital nutrients that are needed for keeping the body healthy. Because the body is unable to synthesise these fatty acids, they must be received through diet. The significance and advantages of omega 3 fatty acids will be discussed in this article. We'll also talk about typical omega-3 food sources that can help people get their recommended daily intake. Including more omega 3-rich foods in your diet can be a fantastic place to start if you want to reduce inflammation or improve your heart health, brain function, or both.

Essential polyunsaturated fatty acids like omega 3 are crucial for maintaining good health in people. Since the human body is unable to produce certain fatty acids, the body must receive them from the diet. Alpha-linolenic acid (ALA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) are the three main forms of omega 3 fatty acids. While EPA and DHA are primarily found in fatty fish like salmon and tuna, ALA is primarily found in plant-based sources like flaxseeds and chia seeds. According to studies by Schuchardt and Hahn, omega 3 fatty acids have been demonstrated to improve cognitive function, lower blood pressure, reduce inflammation, and cut the risk of heart disease. Omega 3 fatty acids are also critical for pregnant and nursing women because they have been shown to have a significant impact on foetal and infant brain development (Schuchardt and Hahn). Omega 3 fatty acids provide many advantages, but it's vital to remember that, as with anything, moderation is the key. Overconsumption of omega 3 fatty acids may interact with some drugs and raise the risk of bleeding. As a result, it's crucial to speak with a doctor before include omega 3 supplements in one's diet (Schuchardt and Hahn).

Omega-3 fatty acids are crucial for sustaining good cardiovascular health and are necessary for human health. A healthy diet rich in omega-3 fatty acids helps lower the chance of developing cardiovascular disease, Alzheimer's disease, and several cancers. Even though omega-3 fatty acids are available as supplements, it's still necessary to get them from food sources. Fatty fish like salmon, mackerel, and sardines as well as flaxseeds, chia seeds, and walnuts are some typical sources of omega-3. These foods are rich in docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), the two forms of omega-3 fatty acids that are most crucial for human health (Covington). To get the required amount of omega-3 fatty acids, it is advised to eat at least two meals of fatty fish each week. But it's vital to remember that not all fish have the same amount of omega-3 fatty acids. Fish that has been caught wild typically has more omega-3 fatty acids than fish that has been farmed. Omega-3 fatty acids can also be found in fortified foods like eggs and milk and supplements made from algae in addition to fish and nuts. Overall, eating a balanced diet that incorporates a variety of omega-3 dietary sources is crucial for maintaining good health.

### Sources Used:

M. Covington, "Omega-3 Fatty Acids." 133-140 in *American Family Physician*, vol. 70, no. 1, 2004.

Essential fats like omega-3 fatty acids are necessary for maintaining healthy health. Omega-3 fatty acid consumption, according to JH Lee et al. (2009), can benefit the body in several ways, including lowering the risk of cardiovascular disease, enhancing brain function, and reducing inflammation. It has been demonstrated that omega-3 fatty acids, in particular eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), lower triglyceride levels, blood pressure, and the likelihood of arrhythmias, which eventually lowers the risk of cardiovascular disease. Omega-3 fatty acids have also been demonstrated to enhance cognitive performance and lower the incidence of dementia and depression. Finally, it has been demonstrated that omega-3 fatty acids can lower inflammation, which has been associated

to a number of chronic disorders. In summary, taking omega-3 fatty acids has many health advantages for the body, such as lowering the risk of cardiovascular disease, enhancing cognitive function, and reducing inflammation.

Omega 3 is an essential fatty acid that, in the end, is very important for maintaining excellent health. Omega 3 can be found in a variety of foods, including fish, nuts, and seeds. You can gain many health advantages from including these items in your diet, including decreased risk of heart disease, improved brain function, and decreased inflammation. In order to maintain good health and wellbeing, it is crucial to consume meals high in omega 3.

#### Work Cited

JP Schuchardt., A Hahn."Bioavailability of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0952327813000719  
JH O'keefe., CJ Lavie."Omega-3 fatty acids: cardiovascular benefits, sources and sustainability."https://www.nature.com/articles/nrcardio.2009.188  
"Omega-3 fatty acids."https://www.aafp.org/afp/2004/0701/p133.html?

## 28. DRSOUS.CA Reishi Mushroom for your Immune System and to Reduce Stress

### Peptidoglycans

Bacterial cell walls contain peptidoglycans, which are critical for preserving the structural integrity of bacteria. Despite not being present in human cells, these compounds can be obtained from a variety of meals. It is essential to comprehend the makeup of peptidoglycans in order to discover prospective food sources. It is well recognised that meals made from animals, such as meat and dairy products, contain considerable levels of peptidoglycans. Peptidoglycans are present in a number of plant-based diets, including legumes and soy products. The many food sources of peptidoglycans and their possible health advantages will be discussed in this article. Peptidoglycans (PGs) are critical for the survival of bacteria because they give bacterial cell walls strength and structure. N-acetylglucosamine (NAG) and N-acetylmuramic acid (NAM) residues alternately form long chains in PGs, which are then joined together by short peptides. L-alanine, D-alanine, D-glutamic acid, L-lysine or diaminopimelic acid, and D-alanine make up the pentapeptide stem of the peptide. Between bacterial species and even strains of the same species, the precise makeup of the PGs can differ. As a result of environmental factors like antibiotic exposure or pH changes, PG composition can also alter. It is essential to comprehend the structure and makeup of PGs if one is to create new antibiotics that specifically target the cell wall. As an illustration, the antibiotic vancomycin binds to the D-alanyl-D-alanine terminus of the pentapeptide stem to block PG cross-linking and subsequently hinder the formation of cell walls. New antibiotics that target the cell wall have been developed as a result of improvements in our understanding of the structure and makeup of PGs. One such antibiotic is teixobactin, which specifically targets lipid II, a crucial intermediate in the manufacture of PGs. The creation of new antibiotics that specifically target the bacterial cell wall and can help combat antibiotic resistance requires an understanding of the structure of peptidoglycans. (2004) Letellier et al

Peptidoglycans are crucial elements of bacterial cell walls and are known to have a variety of biological functions. The possible health advantages of eating foods made from animals that contain peptidoglycans have garnered more attention lately. Peptidoglycans are found in a variety of animal-based meals, including meat, fish, and dairy goods, according to a study by Foysal et al. (2022). According to the study, peptidoglycans from these sources can boost gut health, reduce inflammation, and stimulate the immune system. Additionally, it has been demonstrated that peptidoglycans possess antibacterial qualities, indicating that they might aid in preventing illnesses brought on by pathogenic microorganisms. However, it is crucial to remember that the potential health advantages of consuming peptidoglycans from animal-based foods are still unclear and call for additional study. Even though there is evidence that peptidoglycans may have health advantages, additional research is required to establish the ideal consumption amounts and any possible hazards related to taking these substances. Therefore, more research is required to ascertain the full scope of the health advantages associated with consuming peptidoglycans from animal-based diets.

Peptidoglycans are intricate molecules that are present in the bacterial cell walls and are essential for preserving the structural integrity of the cell. Recent research has demonstrated that peptidoglycan-rich plant-based meals can provide people with a variety of health advantages. These meals can boost the immune system, lessen inflammation, and enhance gastrointestinal health, claim Karfi et al. (2021). Toll-like receptors (TLRs) on immune cells are known to be activated by peptidoglycans, which causes the production of pro-inflammatory cytokines and encourages the recruitment of immune cells to the site of infection. This immune reaction can serve

as a defence against illnesses and infections. Additionally, it has been demonstrated that peptidoglycans have prebiotic properties, which means they can promote the development of good gut bacteria. This may result in enhanced digestion, vitamin absorption, and general gut health. Legumes, whole grains, and certain vegetables like asparagus and artichokes are some plant-based foods that are high in peptidoglycans. Including these items in one's diet can have a positive impact on one's health in a number of ways and may help maintain a healthy immune system and gut microbiota.

In summary, the cell walls of bacteria include peptidoglycans, a form of carbohydrate. They are crucial in preserving the bacterial cells' structural stability. Despite not being regarded as a dietary necessity for human health, peptidoglycans may nevertheless have some advantages over other nutrients, such as enhancing immunity and intestinal health. Fermented foods like yoghurt and kefir, as well as some kinds of mushrooms and seaweed, are sources of peptidoglycans. By include these foods in one's diet, one may have access to a natural source of peptidoglycans that may benefit general health and wellbeing.

#### Work Cited

M Suleiman."Phytochemical screening and antibacterial activity of *Vernonia amygdalina* (bitter leaf) on some selected bacterial isolates.

"<https://sciresjournals.com/ijbpra/sites/default/files/IJBPRA-2021-0013.pdf>

MJ Foysal., R Fotedar."Sources of protein diet differentially stimulate the gut and water microbiota under freshwater crayfish, marron (*Cherax cainii*, Austin 2002) culture." <https://ami-journals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1758-2229.13049>

"Main features on tailed phage, host recognition and DNA uptake." <https://article.imrpess.com/bri/Landmark/articles/pdf/Landmark1333.pd>

## 29. DRSOUS.CA Resveratrol 50% 600mg Antioxidant

### Antioxidant

Antioxidants are substances that aid in defending our bodies from harm brought on by dangerous chemicals known as free radicals. They are included in a variety of foods naturally and are crucial for maintaining healthy health. We shall outline what antioxidants are, the many kinds of antioxidants, and their advantages in this article. In order to assist you in making educated decisions about your daily nutrition, we will also highlight the top 10 sources of antioxidants in our diet. Including antioxidant-rich foods in your diet is an easy and effective method to stay healthy, whether your goal is to strengthen your immune system or prevent chronic diseases.

By neutralising free radicals and preventing them from causing cellular harm, antioxidants are chemicals that prevent other molecules from oxidising. According to Becker, Nissen, and Skibsted (2004), the phrase "antioxidant" refers to a wide variety of substances, including vitamins, minerals, carotenoids, and polyphenols. Based on how easily they dissolve in water, these substances are divided into two primary categories: hydrophilic antioxidants and lipophilic antioxidants. The cytosol and extracellular fluids are the principal locations of water-soluble hydrophilic antioxidants including vitamin C and glutathione. Vitamin E and carotenoids are examples of lipophilic antioxidants that are fat-soluble and largely found in cell membranes and other lipid-rich environments (Becker et al., 2004). Both varieties of antioxidants are crucial for preventing oxidative cell damage and preserving general health. In order to develop ways to prevent and treat diseases caused by oxidative stress, it is essential to understand the many types of antioxidants and their roles.

Antioxidants are compounds that aid in preventing or reducing the harm that free radicals—harmful molecules created by the body in reaction to environmental conditions like radiation and pollution—cause to cells. A variety of health benefits, including a decreased risk of chronic diseases including cancer, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes, have been linked to consuming foods high in antioxidants. According to a 2011 study by PC Wootton-Beard and L Ryan, antioxidants in food may also benefit mental health and cognitive performance. According to the study, eating foods high in antioxidants, such as fruits, vegetables, and nuts, can boost memory and attention as well as lower levels of anxiety and despair. Anti-inflammatory activities of antioxidants have also been demonstrated, which may aid in lowering the risk of chronic inflammation and associated disorders. While further investigation is required to completely comprehend the possible advantages of foods high in antioxidants, it is evident that include these items in one's diet can improve overall health and wellbeing.

It is well recognised that antioxidants help shield the body from oxidative stress, which can cause a number of ailments. S Aparecida de Assis et al. (2009) list berries, nuts, and vegetables as some of the best food sources of antioxidants. Anthocyanins, an antioxidant kind that gives berries like blueberries, raspberries, and strawberries their vivid colour, are abundant in berries like these. Nuts, on the other

hand, include vitamin E, a strong antioxidant that guards against cell deterioration. Due to the presence of components like carotenoids and flavonoids, vegetables like kale, spinach, and broccoli are also fantastic providers of antioxidants. Together, these substances shield cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Dark chocolate, green tea, and spices like turmeric and cinnamon are a few additional foods that are high in antioxidants. Consuming these meals regularly can promote general health and fend off chronic conditions like cancer and cardiovascular disease.

In conclusion, it has been demonstrated that eating foods high in antioxidants provides a number of health advantages. These foods aid in the body's ability to combat dangerous free radicals, which can injure cells and promote the emergence of chronic diseases. You may improve your general health and wellness by include a range of antioxidant food sources in your diet, such as berries, leafy greens, nuts, and whole grains. To benefit from these foods' antioxidant effects, make sure to include sufficient of them in your meals.

#### **Work Cited**

*S Aparecida de Assis., JCR Velloso.* "Antioxidant activity, ascorbic acid and total phenol of exotic fruits occurring in Brazil.

"<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09637480701780641>

*PC Wootton-Beard.* "Improving public health?: The role of antioxidant-rich fruit and vegetable beverages.

"<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0963996911005461>

*LH Skibsted.* "Antioxidant evaluation protocols: Food quality or health effects." <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00217-004-1012-4>

### **30. DRSOUS.CA Super Fat Burner with MCT healthy liver**

#### **Chromium**

Chromium is a necessary mineral that is crucial to several physiological processes in the human body. This mineral is essential for preserving optimum health since it improves insulin sensitivity and controls blood sugar levels. The good news is that there are many natural sources of chromium that may be easily included into your diet, despite the fact that some people may decide to rely on supplements to achieve their daily chromium requirements. The significance of chromium for human health, the top five foods high in chromium, and the advantages and disadvantages of including this mineral in your diet are all covered in this article.

A necessary mineral called chromium is vital to many biochemical and physiological processes in the human body. It has been demonstrated to have several positive impacts on human health and is necessary in trace amounts for the metabolism of lipids, proteins, and carbohydrates (Shrivastava, Upreti, Seth, & Chaturvedi, 2002). Due to its role in the function of the hormone insulin, which controls blood sugar levels, chromium aids in the management and prevention of diabetes. Furthermore, studies have shown that chromium improves lipid metabolism, lowers inflammation, and strengthens the immune system. According to Shrivastava et al. (2002), chromium supplementation may also have a preventive effect against certain cancers and age-related cognitive impairment. Despite its significance, many people do not get enough chromium in their diets, and in certain circumstances supplements may be required. However, it is crucial to keep in mind that chromium can be hazardous in large doses and may have negative effects on one's health (Shrivastava et al., 2002). As a result, it is vital to eat chromium in moderation. Overall, chromium is essential to maintaining human health and regular ingestion can have a number of positive effects.

For human health, chromium must be present in minute levels. It is essential for the metabolism of lipids, insulin signalling, and glucose. Broccoli, grape juice, whole wheat bread, mashed potatoes, and garlic are the top 5 chromium-rich foods, according to a study that was published in the Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. Chromium-rich cruciferous vegetable broccoli is simple to incorporate into a diet by adding it to salads or stir-fries, for example. Grape juice is a delightful source of chromium that tastes great and can be consumed on its own or combined with other drinks. A great source of fibre and important minerals, such as chromium, is whole wheat bread. The skin of potatoes, which is high in chromium, can be added to mashed potatoes to make them healthier. A good source of chromium and a tasty herb that can be utilised to improve the flavour of any dish is garlic. The regular consumption of these foods can support healthy chromium levels in the body and general wellbeing.

An essential trace mineral for controlling insulin and blood sugar levels in the body is chromium. It is present in foods including broccoli, almonds, and whole grains as well as being sold as supplements. There isn't much proof to back up the claims that chromium supplements can help with muscle growth and weight loss. In reality, according to some research, taking chromium supplements may

not have a substantial impact on how much or what kind of chromium is in the body (Eastmond et al. 2008). In addition, chromium overdose can have harmful effects such DNA damage and problems with liver and renal function. Because of this, it's vital to consume chromium in moderation and to get the majority of your daily needs from a healthy diet rather than supplements (Eastmond et al. 2008). Overall, chromium consumption should be approached cautiously and should be prioritised above receiving it through a varied and balanced diet, even though it may have potential benefits for controlling blood sugar levels.

**Work Cited:** *JT MacGregor and DA Eastmond... - Reviews published in 2008 by Taylor & Francis.*

In conclusion, the mineral chromium is necessary for maintaining healthy blood sugar levels, enhancing insulin sensitivity, and lowering the incidence of type 2 diabetes. Despite the rarity of chromium shortage, it is nevertheless vital to eat foods high in this mineral. Broccoli, whole grains, nuts, and spices like cinnamon are some of the best nutritional sources of chromium. You can make sure that your body is getting enough chromium to support optimal health and well-being by including these items in your diet.

#### **Work Cited**

PK Seth. "Effects of chromium on the immune system." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0928824402003450>

DA Eastmond. "Trivalent chromium: assessing the genotoxic risk of an essential trace element and widely used human and animal nutritional supplement." <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10408440701845401>

"Investigation of chromium, cerium and cobalt as markers in digesta. Rate of passage studies." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jsfa.2740310702>

#### **Choline in natural foods**

A necessary nutrient, choline is important for the body's efficient operation. Despite its significance, choline is not widely known for its health advantages or the best places to get it. The significance of choline in the body and its function in preserving health will be discussed in this article. The top 5 choline-rich meals will also be highlighted, along with their nutritional advantages. Finally, we'll offer advice on how to include choline-rich foods in your regular diet for the best possible health and wellbeing. Continue reading to discover the value of choline food sources and how they might help your health.

A necessary nutrient, choline is crucial to the body's metabolic processes. It is a quaternary ammonium molecule that is water soluble and categorised as a vitamin-like substance. Neurotransmitter production, lipid metabolism, and cell membrane structure and function all depend on choline. Additionally, it functions as a precursor of acetylcholine, a neurotransmitter that is essential for memory, cognition, and muscle control. Choline also participates in the methylation cycle, a process critical for DNA synthesis and repair and that controls gene expression. According to JC McCann, M Hudes, and BN Ames (2006), choline insufficiency may cause neurological issues, muscle damage, and liver damage. Because choline deficit during pregnancy and lactation can result in cognitive impairments and neural tube malformations, it is also crucial for the development of the foetal and infant brain. In addition, older persons with mild cognitive impairment may benefit from choline supplementation in terms of cognitive performance. In conclusion, choline is a necessary nutrient that is required for the body's metabolic functions, cognitive abilities, and cerebral growth.

The vitamin choline is necessary for several physiological functions, including cell signalling, lipid metabolism, and the production of neurotransmitters. Choline insufficiency has been linked to liver dysfunction, cognitive decline, and cardiovascular illnesses, according to JC da Silva Dias. Choline-rich foods should therefore be a part of our diet. Beef liver, egg yolk, salmon, navy beans, and broccoli are the top 5 choline-rich meals according to da Silva Dias. The highest concentration of choline is found in beef liver, which has 418 mg per 100 grammes. In contrast, it has been discovered that egg yolk contains 251 mg of choline per 100g serving, making it a superior source of this vitamin. It has been discovered that salmon, a fatty fish, contains 65mg per 100g of food. In comparison, broccoli, a cruciferous vegetable, has 63 mg of choline per 100g serving and navy beans, a type of legume, have 70 mg. In addition, these foods offer other necessary elements such vitamins and minerals. For instance, egg yolks include vitamins A, D, and E, while beef liver is a great source of iron, vitamin A, and vitamin B vitamins. Navy beans are rich in fibre and protein and a good source of omega-3 fatty acids, which are good for the heart. On the other hand, broccoli is a great source of antioxidants like vitamin C. Incorporating these choline-rich items into our diets can therefore offer a variety of nutritional advantages and improve our general health and wellbeing.

The human body needs choline for a number of physiological activities, including brain growth, liver function, and muscular activity. The recommended daily consumption of choline is 550 mg for men and 425 mg for women (Wallace et al., 2018), despite the fact that the body can manufacture some of it. As a result, it's crucial to include choline-rich meals in the daily diet. Eggs, beef liver, fish, chicken, and soybeans are among the foods high in choline (Wallace et al., 2018). Intake of choline can also be increased by ingesting a range of whole grains, nuts, and vegetables. It is important to remember that choline insufficiency is linked to a number of health issues, including neurological abnormalities, muscle degeneration, and liver illness (Wallace et al., 2018). Therefore, making an effort to eat choline-rich foods can both enhance general health and guard against future health problems. In conclusion, including choline-rich foods in the daily diet is essential for preserving good health and avoiding conditions brought on by choline insufficiency.

In summary, choline is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to keeping one's health. Even if our bodies are capable of producing some choline, we still need to add supplements to our diets. Fortunately, there are a number of foods that contain choline, including eggs, beef liver, salmon, broccoli, and peanuts. We can make sure that we are consuming the daily recommended amount of choline by include these items in our diets. Choline has a number of health advantages, including increased brain function and liver health. Choline-rich foods may be a terrific complement to any meal plan, and it's vital to keep in mind that a balanced and diverse diet is essential to maintaining excellent health.

### Work Cited

TC Wallace., MA Caudill., KC Klatt."Choline: the underconsumed and underappreciated essential nutrient.

"<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6259877/>

BN Ames."An overview of evidence for a causal relationship between dietary availability of choline during development and cognitive function in offspring." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0149763406000029>

"Nutritional and health benefits of carrots and their seed extracts.

"[https://www.scirp.org/html/5-2701422\\_52066.htm?crsi=662496660&cicada\\_org\\_src=healthwebmagazine.com&cicada\\_org\\_mdm=direct](https://www.scirp.org/html/5-2701422_52066.htm?crsi=662496660&cicada_org_src=healthwebmagazine.com&cicada_org_mdm=direct)

## 31. DRSOUS.CA to Promote Hair growth, Skin clarity and Nails strength Essentials supplement 60 capsules

### Thiamine in natural foods

Thiamine, often known as vitamin B1, is a vital component that is necessary for our bodies to function. It is in charge of transforming food into fuel that our bodies can utilise. Several health issues, including beriberi and Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, can be brought on by thiamine deficiency. Therefore, it is imperative that we consume meals high in thiamine. The significance of thiamine, the top 5 foods to eat that are high in thiamine, signs of thiamine deficiency, and prevention advice are all covered in this article. By the time you finish reading this article, you'll know more about the importance of thiamine and how to keep your body's levels at a healthy level. Thiamine, also referred to as vitamin B1, is a necessary ingredient that is important for a number of physiological processes in the body. Thiamine is essential for the efficient operation of the neurological system and is involved in the metabolism of carbohydrates, amino acids, and lipids, claim Calderón-Ospina et al. (2020). Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, a neurological condition characterised by cognitive impairment, loss of muscular coordination, and vision alterations, is only one of the health issues that thiamine deficiency can cause. Particularly in those with alcohol use disorders, who frequently have poor eating habits and decreased thiamine absorption, thiamine deficiency is not unusual. Thiamine deficiency can also be brought on by a number of medical diseases, including Crohn's disease and bariatric surgery. To avoid potential health issues, it is crucial to ensure appropriate thiamine consumption through a balanced diet or supplementation. Overall, it is important to remember that thiamine is a nutrient if you want to keep your health and wellbeing at their best.

Thiamine, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is needed to maintaining healthy bodily functions. Serious health problems including beriberi and Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome can result from a vitamin B12 deficiency. As a result, it's critical that we consume meals high in thiamine. Whole grains, legumes, nuts and seeds, lean pork, and organ meats are the top five thiamine-rich foods that should be included in our regular diet, according to L. Ilhánková (1985). Excellent sources of thiamine include whole grains like brown rice, muesli and whole wheat bread. Additionally high in thiamine are legumes like chickpeas, black beans, and lentils. Other excellent sources of thiamine include nuts and seeds such flaxseeds, sunflower seeds, and macadamia nuts. Thiamine can also be



found in lean pork, with pork chops and tenderloin being the best cuts. Finally, thiamine is also abundant in organ meats like liver and heart. Finally, including these thiamine-rich items in our everyday diets will help us maintain optimum health and fend off disorders linked to thiamine deficiency.

The human body requires thiamine, often known as vitamin B1, which is needed for the neurological system and the digestion of carbohydrates. However, thiamine deficiency is still widespread throughout the world, especially in underdeveloped nations where the population relies primarily on staple foods such as polished rice and whose diets are undiversified. The World Health Organisation (WHO) cautions that thiamine deficiency can cause a number of symptoms, including Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, Beriberi, and peripheral neuropathy. The peripheral nerve system is impacted by peripheral neuropathy, which can result in pain, numbness, and muscle weakness in the extremities. On the other hand, Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome damages the brain and can cause disorientation, memory loss, and even insanity. Wet beriberi, which causes heart failure and edoema, and dry beriberi, which affects the neurological system and results in muscle atrophy and weakening, are the two ways that beriberi, a condition that affects the cardiovascular system, might present. WHO advises increased consumption of thiamine-rich foods such as whole grains, legumes, and nuts as well as thiamine fortification of staple foods to guarantee appropriate intake in order to prevent thiamine deficiency. WHO also advises using thiamine supplements to avoid deficiency in those who drink a lot of alcohol or have undergone bariatric surgery. Thiamine deficiency must be treated because it can seriously harm a person's health and wellness. (WHO, 1999)

In summary, thiamine is a necessary nutrient that is important for the maintenance of a healthy neurological system and the conversion of food into energy. Although thiamine deficiency is uncommon, it can cause serious health issues. Consuming enough thiamine-rich foods, such as whole grains, legumes, nuts, seeds, and pork, is therefore essential. You can make sure your body gets enough thiamine to function properly by include these foods in your diet, which will enhance your general health and wellbeing.

#### Work Cited

CA Calderón-Ospina. "B Vitamins in the nervous system: Current knowledge of the biochemical modes of action and synergies of thiamine, pyridoxine, and cobalamin." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/cns.13207>

"YEAST MUTANTS EXCRETING VITAMIN B1 AND THEIR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF THIAMINE RICH BEERS\*,†.

"<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/j.2050-0416.1985.tb04309.x>

"Thiamine deficiency and its prevention and control in major emergencies.

"[https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/66139/WHO\\_NHD\\_99.13.pdf](https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/66139/WHO_NHD_99.13.pdf)

#### Calcium in natural foods

In order to maintain healthy bones and teeth, control muscle contractions, and support nerve activity, calcium is a necessary mineral. To satisfy the body's daily needs, you must eat enough calcium-rich foods. The significance of calcium, the top 5 foods that are high in calcium, and innovative ways to include calcium in your diet are all covered in this article. You will have a better grasp of calcium sources after reading this article, and you will be able to choose your diet wisely to make sure you are getting adequate calcium.

A important component in preserving human health is the mineral calcium. According to Myers (1991), calcium is the most prevalent mineral in the human body and is essential for a number of physiological processes, including the mineralization of bones, transmission of nerve signals, contraction of muscles, and blood clotting. The main calcium storage sites are the teeth and bones, which serve as a reservoir to keep the blood calcium levels stable. The parathyroid hormone and vitamin D exert strong control over the regulation of blood calcium levels. Muscle cramps, convulsions, and cardiac arrest may ensue from hypocalcemia, a condition caused by insufficient calcium intake. Contrarily, consuming too much calcium can result in hypercalcemia, which can damage bones and result in kidney stones, constipation, and diarrhoea. So it's essential to maintain a healthy calcium intake through diet and supplements. Calcium is abundantly found in dairy products, leafy greens, and fortified foods. For people who cannot get enough calcium from their food alone each day, calcium supplements are advised. As a result, it is critical to maintain a balanced intake of calcium in order to avoid negative health effects. Calcium is an essential nutrient that is crucial for preserving human health.

Calcium is a necessary mineral that is needed for maintaining strong bones and teeth. For several physiological activities, such as muscle contraction, neuron function, and blood clotting, the human body needs calcium. It is crucial to eat calcium-rich meals in order to make sure the body gets enough calcium. The top five calcium-rich foods, according to a study by Auld et al. (2002), are dairy

products like milk, cheese, and yoghurt, leafy greens like kale and collard greens, fortified cereals, tinned fish with bones like salmon and sardines, and tofu. One cup of milk contains about 300 mg of calcium, making dairy products the main source of dietary calcium. One cup of cooked collard greens contains about 357 mg of calcium, making leafy green vegetables a good source of calcium. One cup of fortified cereal contains roughly 1000 mg of calcium, making it a simple and practical source of the mineral. The calcium content of canned fish with bones is very high; for example, one serving of canned salmon has about 181 mg of calcium. Last but not least, tofu is a fantastic source of calcium, with a half-cup providing about 253mg. One may help ensure that the body receives a proper quantity of calcium, which is necessary for maintaining optimal health, by including these calcium-rich foods in their diet.

A vital component for the human body, calcium is needed for the upkeep of healthy bones and teeth as well as the proper operation of muscles and nerves. While milk and cheese are frequently associated with calcium, there are many more inventive methods to include this mineral in your diet. According to research, consuming calcium-rich foods like leafy greens, tofu, and almonds can help maintain healthy bone density just as well as conventional dairy products (Reynolds et al. 2003). Additionally, using calcium-fortified foods such bread, juices, and morning cereals will help you consume more calcium each day (Reynolds et al. 2003). Using calcium-fortified alternative milk products, like almond or soy milk, which can have even higher calcium levels than ordinary dairy milk, is another inventive method to include calcium in your diet (Reynolds et al. 2003). With so many alternatives, it's simple to come up with inventive ways to include this crucial nutrient in your daily diet.

In conclusion, calcium is a necessary mineral that is important for the upkeep of strong bones and teeth, healthy muscles, and nerve transmission. While dairy products are well-known sources of calcium, a balanced diet can also include a variety of other calcium-rich foods. These consist of some fish varieties, nuts & seeds, leafy green vegetables, and fortified meals. Individuals can make sure they are achieving their daily calcium requirements and promoting their general health and wellness by eating a diversified diet that includes a variety of calcium-rich foods.

#### **Work Cited**

*"Retention in plaque and remineralization of enamel lesions by various forms of calcium in a mouthrinse or sugar-free chewing gum.*

*"<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/154405910308200311>*

*"Perspectives on intake of calcium-rich foods among Asian, Hispanic, and white preadolescent and adolescent females.*

*"<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1499404606601024>*

*"Calcium phosphates in oral biology and medicine.*

*"<https://scholar.archive.org/work/ge3vl3rl6vaydhq2i6gnqobz4i/access/wayback/https://www.karger.com/Article/Pdf/419234>*

#### **Iron in natural ingredients**

The body needs iron, a necessary vitamin that has several important functions. It is necessary for the creation of red blood cells and is in charge of delivering oxygen throughout the body. Unfortunately, one of the most prevalent vitamin deficits in the world is iron deficiency, which can cause anaemia and other health issues. Iron-rich foods should be a part of your diet if you want to make sure you are getting enough of it. We will describe iron and its significance to the body in this article, go through numerous types of foods high in iron and their nutritional worth, and offer tips on how to include these foods in your diet. You will know more about how to meet your daily iron requirements and keep excellent health by the end of this essay.

For a number of physiological activities, iron is a necessary mineral for humans. Cook (1999) asserts that iron is essential for the production of haemoglobin, the protein present in red blood cells that aids in the transportation of oxygen throughout the body. The creation of myoglobin, which is present in muscle tissues and aids in storing and delivering oxygen to muscles, requires iron as well. Additionally, iron is essential for the immune system's ability to produce the white blood cells needed to combat infections. Anaemia, a condition in which the body lacks enough red blood cells to carry oxygen to the tissues, as well as exhaustion, weakness, and weakened immune systems are all symptoms of iron deficiency (Cook, 1999). It is crucial to remember that consuming too much iron can also be hazardous since it can cause the body to store iron, which can injure organs like the liver and heart (Cook, 1999). A healthy, balanced diet that contains sources of iron including red meat, chicken, fish, beans, and dark leafy greens is therefore crucial for maintaining a balance in iron consumption.

Because it is required for the development of red blood cells, which carry oxygen to various body areas, iron is a necessary mineral for

human physiology. Heme-iron and non-heme iron are the two types of iron-rich meals, according to a study by Cruz-Góngora et al. (2018). Animal-based foods like red meat, chicken, and fish have heme iron, but plant-based meals like green vegetables, legumes, and fortified cereals provide non-heme iron. Compared to non-heme iron, heme iron is more readily absorbed by the body. However, both forms of iron are necessary to keep the body's iron levels balanced. These meals not only include iron but also other vital nutrients like protein, vitamin B12, and omega-3 fatty acids that are crucial for overall health. It is crucial to remember that consuming too much iron can be damaging to the body, thus it is advised to eat foods high in iron in moderation and as part of a healthy diet.

The human body needs iron to perform many essential processes, including the transportation of oxygen, the production of energy, and immune system activity. According to the World Health Organisation (WHO), iron deficiency is one of the most prevalent dietary deficiencies in the world, impacting over 30% of everyone on the planet. For appropriate iron levels to be maintained, you must include foods high in iron in your diet. The best strategy to boost iron intake, according to DR Sunuwar et al. (2019), is to eat foods high in heme iron, like red meat, chicken, and seafood. To add extra iron to your diet, try eating foods like spinach, beans, and lentils that are plant-based. Additionally, eating foods strong in vitamin C, such as citrus fruits, along with foods high in iron can improve the body's absorption of iron. Iron content of your meals can also be increased by using cast-iron cookware. The consumption of calcium-rich foods, such as dairy products, must be avoided since they can prevent the absorption of iron. Finally, adding iron supplements to your diet can be a useful approach to raise your iron levels, but you must always talk to a doctor before taking any supplements. In conclusion, eating a variety of foods high in iron and pairing them with vitamin C-rich meals will support healthy iron levels and ward off an iron shortage.

In conclusion, iron is a necessary mineral that is fundamental to human health. Haemoglobin, which aids in delivering oxygen to the body's tissues, is produced by it. Anaemia, tiredness, and other medical issues can result from an iron deficit. Despite the abundance of iron supplements on the market, it is always preferable to obtain minerals from natural sources. Red meat, chicken, fish, beans, and leafy greens are some iron-rich foods that you can include in your diet to help make sure you get enough of this essential mineral. You may increase your iron intake and enhance your general health and wellbeing by making little dietary modifications.

### Work Cited

DR Sunuwar."Effect of nutrition education on hemoglobin level in pregnant women: A quasi-experimental study.

"<https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0213982>

"Prevalence of anemia and consumption of iron-rich food groups in Mexican children and adolescents: *Ensanut MC 2016*.

"<https://www.scielosp.org/article/spm/2018.v60n3/291-300/en/>

"Defining optimal body iron.

"<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/proceedings-of-the-nutrition-society/article/defining-optimal-body-iron/4A4148C83528BB-21254FA1270689909F>

### 32. Dr.Sous.Ca BCAA Post Workout Powder (HoneydewWatermelon)

An important ingredient known as vitamin B6 is necessary for keeping the body healthy. It is a water-soluble vitamin needed for the body's different enzymes to operate correctly. Over 100 metabolic processes, including the metabolism of protein, carbohydrates, and lipids, include vitamin B6. The top 5 dietary sources of vitamin B6 and the advantages of including this supplement in your diet are discussed in this article. You will have a comprehensive grasp of the value of vitamin B6 and the foods you may eat to enhance your intake by the time you finish reading this article.

A water-soluble vitamin with the chemical name pyridoxine, vitamin B6 is essential for many biological functions. It is necessary for the creation of neurotransmitters, the regulation of gene expression, and the metabolism of amino acids. The active form of vitamin B6 is pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP), which functions as a cofactor for more than 140 enzymes involved in a variety of metabolic pathways. PLP has been demonstrated to have a key role in the manufacture of haemoglobin, histamine generation, and homocysteine metabolism. Anaemia, depression, and cognitive impairment have all been related to vitamin B6 deficiencies as health issues. A balanced diet that includes foods like poultry, fish, whole grains, and vegetables will provide an adequate dose of vitamin B6. However, supplementation can be required in some circumstances to guarantee adequate levels of this crucial component. (2003) (Komatsu, Yanaka, Matsubara, & Kato)

The body needs vitamin B6 for a number of physiological activities, including the creation of neurotransmitters, the metabolism of macronutrients, and immune system operation. Anaemia, depression, and weakened immune system are just a few of the health problems that can result from a vitamin B6 shortage. It is crucial to include enough of this vitamin in one's diet as a result. Some of the best food sources of vitamin B6 are chicken breast, turkey breast, salmon, tuna, and bananas, according to a study by Wu et al. (2023). A 3-ounce portion of poultry, such as chicken or turkey breast, contains over 50% of the daily required amount of vitamin B6. Similarly, vitamin B6 is abundant in fatty fish like salmon and tuna, with a 3-ounce serving supplying about 20–30% of the daily required amount. A common fruit called bananas is also a significant source of vitamin B6, with one medium-sized banana carrying about 20% of the daily required amount. Additionally, potatoes, chickpeas, and fortified morning cereals are major sources of vitamin B6. By including these foods high in vitamin B6 in one's diet, one can ensure proper intake of this crucial nutrient and advance general health and wellbeing. A crucial nutrient, vitamin B6 is important for many physiological processes in the body. You may greatly improve your general health by including vitamin B6 in your diet. Vitamin B6 is involved in the metabolism of amino acids, the production of neurotransmitters, and the synthesis of haemoglobin, according to a study by Rail and Meydani (1993). Additionally, it has anti-inflammatory qualities that can aid with rheumatoid arthritis symptoms and other inflammatory disorders. Furthermore, vitamin B6 helps to produce white blood cells, which is crucial for maintaining a strong immune system. Additionally, it aids in blood sugar regulation, which is crucial for those who have diabetes. Additionally, vitamin B6 helps in the synthesis of serotonin, a neurotransmitter that controls mood and sleep. As a result, those who lack vitamin B6 are more likely to experience sadness, anxiety, and sleep problems. Additionally, homocysteine, an amino acid connected to heart disease, has been discovered to be decreased by vitamin B6 in order to lower the risk of heart disease. Finally, include vitamin B6 in your diet can have a big positive impact on your general health and wellbeing. In conclusion, it's critical to understand the food sources of vitamin B6 if you want to keep up a healthy lifestyle. Red blood cell synthesis, the creation of neurotransmitters, and the control of mood and sleep all depend on vitamin B6. We can guarantee that our bodies get enough of this crucial component by include foods high in vitamin B6 in our regular diets, such as chicken, fish, potatoes, bananas, and chickpeas. The use of supplements should be done under the supervision of a healthcare provider, as excessive use may have negative effects. To maintain optimum health and wellbeing, a balanced diet made up of a variety of nutrient-rich foods is essential.

#### Work Cited

"Vitamin B6 and Immune Competence." <https://academic.oup.com/nutritionreviews/article-abstract/51/8/217/1829004>

"Dietary Folate, Vitamin B6, and Vitamin B12 and Risk of Cardiovascular Diseases among Individuals with Type 2 Diabetes: A Case-Control Study." <https://www.karger.com/Article/Abstract/527529>

### 33. DRSOUS.CA Turmeric Gummies high in antioxidants helps fight inflammation, good for joint and skin

#### Curcuminoids

Turmeric, a spice widely used in South Asian cuisine, has a class of naturally occurring substances known as curcuminoids. These substances have been used for millennia in traditional medicine to treat a wide range of illnesses because of their powerful anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities. This article will examine the several health advantages of curcuminoids and the various food sources of these compounds, such as turmeric and other spices. You will have a clearer knowledge of how including curcuminoids in your diet can improve general health and wellness by the end of this essay.

Turmeric, a well-known spice frequently used in Asian cuisine, has a group of bioactive substances known as curcuminoids. A wide spectrum of biological activities, including anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer effects, have been linked to curcumin, the most prevalent and researched curcuminoid (Lin et al. 2000). These characteristics have raised awareness of the curcuminoids' potential health advantages, particularly in the treatment and prevention of chronic illnesses like cancer, Alzheimer's disease, and cardiovascular disease. Although to a lesser extent than curcumin, additional curcuminoids as demethoxycurcumin and bisdemethoxycurcumin have also been discovered to exhibit biological activity. The modification of several signalling pathways and gene expression profiles is one of the complicated and multifactorial processes behind the biological effects of curcuminoids. Curcuminoids' low bioavailability, which results from their poor solubility and quick metabolism, has posed a significant obstacle to their therapeutic application. The bioavailability of curcuminoids has been improved recently using a variety of techniques, including the use of liposomes, phospholipid

complexes, and delivery methods based on nanoparticles. These developments bode well for the creation of curcuminoids as potent and secure medicines and nutraceuticals for the treatment and prevention of chronic illnesses.

**Work Citation:** Lin, JK, Pan, MH, and Lin-Shiau, SY. recent research on the biotransformations and biofunctions of curcumin. 153–158 in *Biofactors*, 13(1-4).<https://doi.org/10.1002/biof.5520130129>

Turmeric contains naturally occurring polyphenolic pigments called curcuminoids, which are highly effective anti-inflammatory and antioxidant agents. Although turmeric is frequently used as a spice in various dishes, the amount of curcuminoids it contains is rather small, making it challenging to obtain therapeutic amounts only by dietary intake. However, there are additional food sources of curcuminoids that can aid in boosting the consumption of these advantageous substances. Ginger, galangal, and cardamom are a few of the foods that contain curcuminoids, according to a study by Mokgalaboni et al. (2021). It has been discovered that these spices, which are frequently used in Asian cooking, contain different levels of curcuminoids. Mustard, cumin, and fennel are additional sources of curcuminoids in addition to these spices. Even though these foods might not have as much curcuminoids as turmeric extract supplements, using them in the diet can still have positive effects on health. Because curcuminoids are poorly absorbed by the body, eating foods that contain them along with a source of fat can assist increase the bioavailability of those nutrients. general, consuming curcuminoids from a range of food sources can assist enhance general health and may have advantages beyond only their antioxidant and anti-inflammatory effects.

*Work Cited: TM Nyambuya, Y Ntamo, K Ziqubu, and K Mokgalaboni... - 2021 Food & Function – pubs.rsc.org*

Turmeric, a spice used for centuries in traditional medicine, has a class of substances known as curcuminoids. The most prevalent and well-known of these substances, curcumin, has undergone substantial research on its potential health advantages. Consuming curcuminoids has been associated with a number of positive health effects, including anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer properties. Curcuminoids have been demonstrated to reduce inflammation by preventing the generation of inflammatory cytokines and enzymes, claim Hewlings and Kalman (2017). Numerous chronic diseases, including arthritis, Alzheimer's disease, and heart disease, have been related to the prevention and treatment of inflammation through this anti-inflammatory action. Curcuminoids have also been discovered to possess antioxidant qualities, which can aid in defending the body against oxidative stress and free radicals. Age-related disorders like Parkinson's and Alzheimer's may be prevented in part by this. Curcuminoids may also have anticancer effects by slowing the growth of cancer cells and triggering apoptosis, according to studies. Consuming curcuminoids has been associated with a number of positive health effects overall, making it a prospective natural treatment for a number of medical ailments.

In conclusion, a class of substances present in turmeric called curcuminoids has been linked to a variety of health advantages, including lowering inflammation and enhancing cognitive function. While curcuminoids are most commonly found in turmeric, other foods like ginger and black pepper also contain these healthy ingredients. A straightforward and all-natural strategy to improve your general health and wellbeing is by including these foods in your diet.

#### Work Cited

*K Mokgalaboni.* "Curcumin supplementation improves biomarkers of oxidative stress and inflammation in conditions of obesity, type 2 diabetes and NAFLD: Updating the status of ...." <https://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlehtml/2021/fo/d1fo02696h>

*DS Kalman.* "Curcumin: A review of its effects on human health." <https://www.mdpi.com/231918>

*"Recent studies on the biofunctions and biotransformations of curcumin."* <https://content.iospress.com/articles/biofactors/bio00392>

#### 34. DRSOUS.CA Ultra Cleanse Smoothie Greens

##### Vitamin B

In order for our body to function effectively, vitamins are vital micronutrients. Among these, Vitamin B is a class of water-soluble vitamins that are essential for a number of biological processes. There are various forms of vitamin B, and each one performs a different

set of tasks, including assisting the neurological system, maintaining good skin, and converting food into energy. One of the most important forms of vitamin B is vitamin B12, and a lack of it can cause neurological issues and anaemia. As a result, it's critical to understand the food sources of vitamin B and include them in a healthy diet. The several types of vitamin B and how they work will be covered in this article, along with foods that are high in vitamin B12 and the significance of including vitamin B in a balanced diet. A series of water-soluble vitamins known as vitamins B are crucial for sustaining the body's healthy functioning. Thiamine (Vitamin B1), riboflavin (Vitamin B2), niacin (Vitamin B3), pantothenic acid (Vitamin B5), pyridoxine (Vitamin B6), biotin (Vitamin B7), folate (Vitamin B9), and cobalamin (Vitamin B12) are the eight various kinds of Vitamin B. A lack of any of these vitamins can result in serious health issues. Each kind of vitamin B has a distinct structure and function. The creation of DNA and RNA, as well as the metabolism of carbohydrates, depend on thiamine. The immune system and energy generation are both supported by riboflavin. Energy generation and DNA repair both depend on niacin. Proteins, carbs, and lipids are all metabolised with the help of pantothenic acid. Neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine are produced with the aid of the vitamin pyridoxine. The metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids depends on biotin. The synthesis of DNA and the creation of red blood cells both depend on folate. Cobalamin also aids in the upkeep of the neurological system and the production of red blood cells. (Pgs. 141–147 Farquharson and Adams) Therefore, it is essential to maintain an appropriate intake of all forms of vitamin B to support the body's optimal functioning and ward off any health issues caused by a deficiency.

A necessary nutrient with a significant function in the human body is vitamin B12. It is important for the nervous system to operate properly and for the creation of red blood cells. This vitamin shortage can cause neurological issues, tiredness, and anaemia. Foods high in vitamin B12 include dairy, meat, and fish, as well as a variety of animal products. Clams, liver, and salmon are some of the greatest sources of vitamin B12, according to a study by Watanabe et al. (2014). The amount of vitamin B12 in cooked clams is very high, at 84 micrograms per 100 grammes. With 70 milligrammes of vitamin B12 per 100 grammes of cooked liver, liver is also a good source of this vitamin. With about 4-5 milligrammes of vitamin B12 per 100 grammes of cooked fish, fish like salmon and trout are also rich sources of the vitamin. Vitamin B12 can be obtained by vegetarians and vegans through fortified foods such breakfast cereals, soy products, and nutritional yeast. In conclusion, adopting a diversity of sources can help prevent deficiencies and is essential for maintaining a balanced diet.

An essential part of a nutritious and balanced diet is vitamin B. It is crucial for the proper operation of the neurological system and has a significant part in the body's metabolic processes (Ristovski-Slijepcevic et al. 2008). Thiamine, riboflavin, pantothenic acid, niacin, pyridoxine, biotin, folic acid, and cobalamin are among the B vitamins (Ristovski-Slijepcevic et al. 2008). Whole grains, nuts, seeds, legumes, and green leafy vegetables are only a few of the foods that contain these vitamins (Ristovski-Slijepcevic et al. 2008). However, it can be difficult for certain people to receive enough B vitamins from diet alone, especially if they have medical issues that prevent them from absorbing nutrients or follow a rigorous diet (Ristovski-Slijepcevic et al. 2008). To guarantee appropriate intake in these circumstances, supplementation may be required (Ristovski-Slijepcevic et al. 2008). A healthcare professional should be consulted before beginning any supplementation regimen because excessive consumption of some B vitamins can have harmful effects on the body (Ristovski-Slijepcevic et al. 2008). Overall, consuming a diet rich in foods containing vitamin B is essential for preserving overall health; supplementing should only be used as directed by a healthcare provider when absolutely necessary.

*Ristovski-Slijepcevic, S., Chapman, G. E., and Beagan (2008). A discourse analysis of vegan and vegetarian food sources for engendering vitamin B. 50(2-3), 345-357; Appetite.*

In conclusion, consuming foods high in vitamin B is necessary for our general health and wellbeing. These items are easily accessible and can be included to regular meals. We can make sure that we are getting all of the B vitamins that our bodies require to function correctly by ingesting a range of these foods. There are many tasty and nutrient-dense options to select from, whether they come from plant-based sources like leafy greens and legumes or animal-based goods like meat and dairy. We may encourage good health and avoid vitamin B deficiency, which can cause a variety of health issues, by consciously consuming more vitamin B-rich foods.

#### **Work Cited**

Y Yabuta." *Vitamin B12-Containing Plant Food Sources for Vegetarians.*"<https://www.mdpi.com/2072-6643/6/5/1861>

GE Chapman., BL Beagan.”Engaging with healthy eating discourse (s): Ways of knowing about food and health in three ethnocultural groups in Canada.”<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0195666307003224>

“The forms of vitamin B12 in foods.”<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/british-journal-of-nutrition/article/forms-of-vitamin-b12-in-foods/D0391C340D6A638D1A5C86F60EB83129>

### 35|36. DRSOUS.CA Whey Protein Muscle Repair after Exercise Salty Caramel |Chocolate Flavour

#### Stevia

Due to its tremendous health advantages and potential to completely transform the food business, stevia extract is a natural sweetener that has been increasingly popular in recent years. The leaves of the South American native plant *Stevia rebaudiana* are used to make stevia extract. It is a great substitute for regular sugar for people who wish to cut back on their sugar intake or are seeking for a healthier option because it has no calories. This essay will examine what Stevia extract is, the health advantages it provides, and how it might change the food business in the future.

The leaves of the South American native *Stevia rebaudiana* plant are used to make stevia extract, a natural sweetener. The leaves are crushed to obtain the extract, which is subsequently purified and water extracted to extract the sweet components. Stevioside and rebaudioside A, which are up to 300 times sweeter than sugar, are the main sweet ingredients in stevia extract (Takahashi et al. 2001). Due to its low calorie count, zero glycemic index, and ability to lower blood sugar levels, stevia extract has become more and more popular as a sugar substitute, making it the perfect sweetener for people with diabetes or those trying to cut back on their sugar intake. Stevia Extract has been discovered to provide a number of health advantages in addition to its sweetening abilities, including antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and antibacterial qualities (Takahashi et al. 2001). Due to these qualities, stevia extract has recently been used in contemporary medicine in addition to a number of South American traditional treatments. Stevia Extract has gained popularity as a replacement to sugar in the food sector and among people trying to maintain a balanced diet due to its many health advantages and pleasant flavour. Natural sweetener stevia extract has grown in popularity in recent years due to its health advantages. Stevia extract is produced from the leaves of the *Stevia rebaudiana* plant, and according to Peteliuk et al. (2021), it has no calories, making it a desirable substitute for sugar for people trying to control their weight or blood sugar levels. According to studies, stevia extract may also possess antioxidant qualities that lower the chance of developing chronic illnesses including cancer and cardiovascular disease. Furthermore, stevia extract has been shown to have anti-inflammatory properties, which may be advantageous for people who suffer from diseases like arthritis or inflammatory bowel disease. Additionally, studies indicate that stevia extract may benefit oral health by preventing the growth of germs that cause tooth decay. Overall, these results imply that stevia extract might have a number of health advantages, making it a promising replacement for conventional sweeteners. Due to its non-caloric qualities, stevia extract has grown in popularity as a natural sweetener substitute for sugar in recent years. The use of stevia extract in the food sector has a bright future as consumers desire low-calorie or sugar-free products and become more health conscious. The potential of stevia extract as a natural sweetener is enormous, and Ferrazzano et al. (2015) predict that it will grow over the coming years. According to the authors, stevia extract can be utilised in a variety of foods, including baked items, dairy products, and beverages. Additionally, stevia extract has been shown to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities, which make it a desirable component for consumers who are health-conscious. Stevia extract is still only sometimes used in the food business, and some products may find it difficult to disguise its flavour. Therefore, additional study and development are required to enhance the flavour and broaden the uses of stevia extract in the food business. Overall, stevia extract has a bright future in the food business and has the potential to dominate the market for natural sweeteners.

GF Ferrazzano, T Cantile, B Alcidi, M Coda, and A Ingenito are all cited in this work. (2015) *Molecules* - [mdpi.com](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules10010001)

In conclusion, due to its low calorie and glycemic index, stevia extract is a natural sweetener that has become more well-known as a substitute for sugar. It has been consumed for many years in South America and is made from the leaves of the *Stevia rebaudiana* plant. The FDA and other regulatory organisations have approved stevia extract as safe for eating. Stevia extract is a good choice for anyone trying to cut back on their intake of sugar and enhance their general health because of its sweet flavour and health advantages.

## Work Cited

M Bayliak., KB Storey."Natural sweetener *Stevia rebaudiana*: Functionalities, health benefits and potential risks." <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8600158/>

K Taniguchi."Analysis of anti-rotavirus activity of extract from *Stevia rebaudiana*." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0166354200001340>

"Is *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni a Non Cariogenic Sweetener? A Review." <https://www.mdpi.com/122714>

## 37. Ashwagandha

Ashwagandha with Organic Black Pepper An age-old plant called ashwagandha has been utilised for many years in Ayurveda medicine to improve both physical and mental health. It is well known for its capacity to lower anxiety and stress, enhance cognitive function, and strengthen immunity. Recent research has shown that combining organic black pepper with ashwagandha can increase its health effects. Piperine, a substance found in black pepper, helps the body better absorb Ashwagandha.







In this post, we'll look at Ashwagandha's health advantages, how organic black pepper can enhance those advantages, and how to include both in your diet. *Withania somnifera*, often known as ashwagandha, is a herb that has long been utilised in traditional Ayurvedic therapy. Ashwagandha has many health advantages, including lowering stress and anxiety, enhancing cognitive function, and increasing fertility, according to recent studies. According to a study by Verma et al. (2021), taking ashwagandha supplements dramatically lowered people with chronic stress' levels of the hormone cortisol, which is frequently linked to stress. Ashwagandha has also been demonstrated to enhance cognitive function in healthy people by speeding up reaction times and task performance (Verma et al., 2021). In a subsequent investigation, Mishra et al. (2019) discovered that ashwagandha supplementation increased the fertility and semen quality of infertile men. Ashwagandha has also been demonstrated to possess anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects, which may aid in the prevention and treatment of chronic illnesses including cancer and diabetes (Verma et al., 2021). Ashwagandha is an all-around attractive natural supplement with a variety of possible health advantages. The herb ashwagandha is well-known in Ayurveda medicine for its adaptogenic characteristics, which support the body's ability to deal with stress and anxiety. Ashwagandha is frequently used with organic black pepper to increase its bioavailability and absorption. According to a research in the journal Sleep

Medicine, black pepper's piperine can boost the absorption of ashwagandha by up to 2000%. This is due to piperine's ability to prevent the liver and small intestine's ashwagandha-degrading enzymes from functioning. The study also discovered that in people with insomnia, ashwagandha and black pepper can enhance sleep quality and lower stress levels. The findings imply that organic black pepper has a critical role in increasing Ashwagandha's effects, making it a more potent remedy for sleep and stress-related illnesses. To enhance the benefits of Ashwagandha, it is advised to take it with black pepper. Popular plants that have been utilised in traditional medicine for ages include ashwagandha and black pepper. Using these herbs in your diet can have a number of positive effects on your health. The adaptogenic qualities of ashwagandha are well known for lowering stress and anxiety (Singh et al., 2014). Moreover, it can increase immunity, enhance cognitive function, and lower inflammation. Contrarily, black pepper includes piperine, which can increase the body's ability to absorb other nutrients (Singh et al., 2014). This indicates that the body can absorb more of the advantageous components when black pepper is ingested along with other herbs, such as ashwagandha. You can use ashwagandha and black pepper in your morning juice or smoothie as a method to include them to your diet. Just mix your preferred fruit or vegetable mixture with a teaspoon of ashwagandha powder and a dash of black pepper. Also, you can use black pepper as a seasoning in your cooking or as a garnish on your food. To add more taste and nutrition to soups or stews, ashwagandha can also be used. Overall, adding ashwagandha and black pepper to your diet can have a number of positive effects on your health, and doing so is straightforward. Sources Used: N. Singh, R. Pande, S. Singh, V. Singh, and R. Singh. (2014). Effects of black pepper (*Piper nigrum*) and withania somnifera (ashwagandha) on metabolic and immunological markers in albino rats. 31(1), 11-15, Indian Journal of Dairy and Food Research

### 38. Beetroot

#### Minerals in natural food

Our bodies must have minerals in order to function properly. They are essential for several body processes, including bone development, cardiac control, and immune system maintenance. The significance of minerals in our diets, the typical minerals found in food sources, and the effects of mineral deficiencies on human health will all be covered in this article. Understanding the function of minerals in our diet can help us choose foods wisely and guarantee that we are eating a balanced, nutrient-rich diet.



Minerals are vital nutrients that the body needs in minute quantities to function properly. These inorganic components are essential for maintaining the strength and stability of soft tissues like bones and teeth, as well as for controlling metabolic processes, nerve function, and fluid balance. Minerals contribute to the body's general health and wellbeing, and shortages can have serious health repercussions, claim KD Quintaes and RW Diez-Garcia (2015). For instance, calcium and phosphorus are crucial parts of bones, and a lack of either can cause osteoporosis and bone loss. Similar to how iron is essential for the production of haemoglobin, which transports oxygen to various regions of the body, anaemia can result from an iron deficit. The immune system also depends on minerals like zinc, copper, and selenium for proper operation, and these deficiencies might result in weakened immunity. To guarantee an appropriate intake of minerals, it is crucial to eat a balanced diet that contains a variety of nutrient-dense foods.

Minerals are inorganic materials that are crucial for the healthy operation of the human body. They can be found in many of the foods we eat every day. Calcium, iron, magnesium, zinc, and copper are some of the minerals that are most frequently found in food sources. Calcium, which is present in dairy products like milk and cheese, is crucial for strong bones and teeth. Red meat, chicken, and beans all contain iron, which is important for the transfer of oxygen. Magnesium, which may be found in leafy green vegetables, nuts, and whole grains, is necessary for healthy muscle and neuron function. Zinc, which is present in red meat, poultry, and shellfish, is essential for the immune system's proper operation. Organ meats, nuts, and shellfish all contain copper, which is necessary for the production of red blood cells (Elless et al. 2000). Along with these elements, other minerals present in diverse food sources, such as potassium, salt, and phosphorus, are also necessary for the body's healthy operation. As a result, the body can get the minerals it needs for good health from a balanced diet that includes a variety of foods.



For the human body, minerals are necessary elements that are important to numerous physiological functions. Depending on which minerals are deficient, mineral deficiencies can result in a wide variety of health issues. For instance, a calcium shortage can result in weakening bones and teeth, while an iron deficiency can cause anaemia and reduced cognitive function. Additionally, a zinc shortage can affect the immune system, growth and development, and reproductive system. Numerous studies, including one published in the *Journal of Elementology* by J. Radwinska and K. Zarczynska, have clearly shown how mineral deficits affect health. According to the study, a number of major health issues, including anaemia, bone abnormalities, and weakened immune systems, can be brought on by mineral deficiencies. The study also discovered that those with certain medical illnesses, like malabsorption disorders, and those living in developing nations are more likely to experience mineral deficiencies. Overall, mineral deficiencies have a substantial negative influence on health, so it's critical to eat a balanced, varied diet to avoid deficiencies and maintain good health.

Minerals are crucial nutrients that our bodies require in order to function properly, to sum up. We only require trace amounts of minerals, but they are essential for keeping healthy bones, controlling metabolism, and boosting the immune system. Thankfully, a wide range of meals, such as fruits, vegetables, grains, and dairy products, contain minerals. We can make sure that our bodies are getting the minerals they require to thrive by eating a balanced diet that consists of a variety of foods that are high in nutrients.

## Work Cited

RW Diez-Garcia."The importance of minerals in the human diet."<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/9781118654316.ch1>

"Plants as a natural source of concentrated mineral nutritional supplements."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308814600001424>

"Effects of mineral deficiency on the health of young ruminants."<https://bibliotekanauki.pl/articles/16166.pdf>

## 39. Bone and heart support

A lesser-known substance called vitamin K2 is essential for the body's general health. It is necessary for healthy blood coagulation, strong bones, and cardiovascular function. Although the body is capable of producing vitamin K2, it is still required to obtain it from outside sources, particularly through diet. In this post, we'll look at the significance of vitamin K2 and the top 5 foods that contain it. We will also discuss the advantages of using Vitamin K2 in your diet to support the maintenance of your best health. By the time you've finished reading this article, you'll know more about the importance of Vitamin K2 and why you should include it in your diet.



Menaquinone, often known as vitamin K2, is a fat-soluble vitamin that is crucial for maintaining good health. Vitamin K2 is said to be involved in the activation of numerous proteins that are crucial for bone health, cardiovascular health, and cancer prevention, according to Iwamoto (2014). The activation of osteocalcin, a protein that aids in mineralizing bones and preventing fractures, is one of vitamin K2's best-known actions. By decreasing calcium buildup in artery walls, vitamin K2 has also been proven to have a preventive impact against cardiovascular disease. This is so that calcium won't accumulate in the wrong areas of the body, as vitamin K2 activates the matrix Gla protein. Additionally, vitamin K2 has been demonstrated to have anti-cancer properties by causing cancer cells to undergo apoptosis, or "programmed cell death." Vitamin K2 is not as well-known as other vitamins like vitamin C and vitamin D, despite the fact that it is just as important. However, evidence indicates that increasing our vitamin K2 intake may have important health advantages.

A significant component of vitamin K2's significance in bone and cardiovascular health is that it is a fat-soluble vitamin. Various foods contain it, however some of them are richer in it than others. Natto, cheese, egg yolk, chicken liver, and butter are the top five food sources of vitamin K2 according to a study by Tsukamoto et al. (2001). The largest concentration of vitamin K2 is found in natto, a Japanese food made from fermented soybeans, specifically menaquinone-7 (MK-7). MK-7 is also abundant in cheese, especially some varieties like gouda and brie. Even while it doesn't contain as much vitamin K2 as cheese or natto, egg yolk is nevertheless a substantial source of the nutrient. Despite not being ingested as frequently as the other sources, chicken liver has a significant concentration of vitamin K2 in the form of menaquinone-4 (MK-4). Last but not least, butter contains trace levels of vitamin K2, namely MK-4 from grass-fed cows. In order to maintain proper amounts of vitamin K2, which is critical for overall health and wellbeing, it is imperative to include these items in one's diet.



A lesser-known but critical vitamin called vitamin K2 is essential for bone and heart health. There are many advantages to including vitamin K2 in your diet, according to research. Osteocalcin, a protein that binds calcium to bones, has been reported to be activated by vitamin K2, according to van den Heuvel et al. (2013). In turn, this activation enables correct bone mineralization, resulting in stronger, healthier bones. Vitamin K2 has been related to improvements in cardiovascular health in addition to its advantages for bone health. In the same study, it was shown that vitamin K2 can lower the incidence of arterial calcification, a condition where calcium deposits in the arteries and can cause heart disease. Additionally, it has been demonstrated that vitamin K2 contributes to the control of blood sugar levels, which is advantageous for diabetics. Foods like fermented dairy goods, organ meats, and particular cheeses might help one get enough vitamin K2 in their diet. Overall, adding vitamin K2 to one's diet can have a positive impact on health and is something to think about if you want to strengthen your bones and heart.

In conclusion, vitamin K2 is a necessary nutrient that is required for the health of the heart, brain, and bones. Although it is mostly made by gut bacteria, it is also present in many dietary sources. Natto, fermented cheese, egg yolks, liver, and chicken are a few of the best foods to eat if you're looking for vitamin K2. You can make sure you are receiving enough of this important nutrient to support your general health and wellness by include these items in your diet.

#### Work Cited

EGHM van den Heuvel."The role of menaquinones (vitamin K2) in human health."<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/british-journal-of-nutrition/article/role-of-menaquinones-vitamin-k2-in-human-health/5B9F317B526629D8BA77B6435F1E5509>

"Vitamin K2 Therapy for Postmenopausal Osteoporosis."<https://www.mdpi.com/72360>

"Construction of a *Bacillus subtilis* (natto) with high productivity of vitamin K2 (menaquinone-7) by analog resistance."[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/bbb/65/9/65\\_9\\_2007/\\_article/-char/ja/](https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/bbb/65/9/65_9_2007/_article/-char/ja/)

#### Bio Perine in natural food

A natural extract from black pepper called bioperine has been demonstrated to have a number of positive effects on human health. It is a common component in many health supplements because it has been shown to help digestion and increase nutrient absorption. However, several foods also contain bioperine, making it simple to include in your diet. We will delve into the definition of bioperine, its advantages, and the best foods that contain it in this post. We will also go through how to include these bioperine-rich foods in your diet so you can benefit from their health advantages.



Black pepper (*Piper nigrum* L.) and long pepper (*Piper longum* L.) contain the natural alkaloid substance bioperine, also known as piperine, which has been demonstrated to offer possible health advantages. Recent research by D. Fernandez-Lázaro et al. suggests that Bioperine can boost food absorption, boost thermogenesis, and enhance cognitive performance. The bioavailability of minerals like curcumin, beta-carotene, and resveratrol has been reported to be improved by bioperine. This results in greater absorption and utilisation of the nutrients by the body and can be linked to its capacity to block specific enzymes in the liver and intestine that break down these nutrients. Additionally, Bioperine has been demonstrated to boost thermogenesis, a process that involves the body producing heat, which can aid in calorie burning and body fat loss. Additionally, it has been discovered that Bioperine enhances cognitive performance by raising levels of neurotransmitters like dopamine and serotonin, which are crucial for both mood management and cognitive function. In conclusion, bioperine is a natural substance that has the potential to promote nutritional absorption, boost thermogenesis, and enhance cognitive function in food products. 2020 (Fernandez-Lázaro et al.).

Black pepper contains a natural substance called bioperine, which has been demonstrated to improve the bioavailability of several nutrients like curcumin and resveratrol. Several other food sources, besides black pepper, also contain bioperine. According to one study, fresh ginger has an average bioperine level of 8.9 mg per 100 g, which is a large quantity (Mohammed). Given that ginger is a widespread component in many cuisines and is simple to use in regular meals, this discovery is especially noteworthy. Long pepper, which is frequently used in Ayurvedic medicine, provides an additional source of bioperine. With an average quantity of 14.6 mg per 100 g of dried long pepper, long pepper has a greater bioperine level than black pepper (Mohammed). The fruit of the *Piper nigrum* plant also contains piperine, the substance that gives black pepper its flavour. Numerous health advantages of piperine have been discovered, such as its anti-inflammatory and analgesic characteristics (Mohammed). Therefore, including these food sources in one's diet may improve nutrient absorption and offer extra health advantages.

Including foods high in bioperine in your diet can be very beneficial for your health. Black pepper contains a natural substance called bioperine, which has been demonstrated to increase the bioavailability of specific nutrients in the body, including curcumin, the active component of turmeric. Black pepper and turmeric together have been found in studies to improve curcumin absorption and efficacy by up to 2000% (Prasad, 2014). Beta-carotene, vitamin B6, and selenium absorption have all been demonstrated to be enhanced by bioperine (Shoba et al., 1998). Ginger, long pepper, and black pepper are some foods high in bioperine. Not only will adding these spices to your meals improve the flavour, but it will also help your body absorb vital nutrients. To increase the bioavailability of nutrients and advance general health, include foods high in bioperine in your diet.

#### Work Cited

D Fernández-Lázaro. "Iron and Physical Activity: Bioavailability Enhancers, Properties of Black Pepper (Bioperine®) and Potential Applications." <https://www.mdpi.com/751450>

"Turmeric with Its Curcumin as a Natural Lipid Lowering Nutritional Supplement in Subjects with Hyperlipidemia." <https://www.jrtdd.com/index.php/journal/article/view/178> “.”

#### 40/41. Organic Coffee Brazilian Blend 4oz and 16 oz and 4oz

One of the most well-liked and sought-after types of coffee in the world are arabica beans. This particular variety of coffee bean is highly prized for having a distinct flavour profile that distinguishes it from other coffees. The origins, history, and distinctive flavour profile of Arabica coffee, as well as its appeal to coffee consumers, will all be covered in this essay. We will also look at the cultural and economic effects that Arabica coffee has had on the nations that produce it. We may better understand why Arabica coffee is so highly valued and why it is still a mainstay in the global coffee business by looking at these facts.



The origins of Arabica coffee beans can be traced all the way back to ancient Ethiopia. Keidel et al. (2010) claim that the Arabica coffee plant originated in the Ethiopian plateau's woods and was first domesticated there in the 6th century. The plant was then shipped to Yemen, where it was actively sold and grown. Arabica coffee was frequently consumed for religious purposes and developed into a symbol of social and economic dominance in the Islamic world. Only the privileged were permitted to produce the coffee plant or trade in the beans, as Keidel et al. (2010) point out, and the Yemeni coffee trade was heavily regulated. Arabica coffee was first brought to Europe in the 17th century and quickly gained popularity as a luxury good. After that, the plant was transported to the Americas, where it was grown in Brazil and other nations. Arabica coffee is currently one of the most popular alcoholic beverages in the world and a significant source of wealth for many nations. Arabica coffee's origins and history are a fascinating window into the social and economic forces that have shaped our globe and a tribute to the ongoing appeal of this treasured beverage.

One of the most popular types of coffee in the world, Arabica is renowned for its distinctive flavour. Arabica coffee's flavour is described as being delicate and complex, with hints of fruitiness, sweetness, and acidity. According to a study by Wagemaker et al. (2011), the abundance of volatile chemicals including aldehydes, ketones, esters, and acids, which are in charge of giving coffee its fragrance and flavour, is what gives Arabica coffee its distinct flavour profile. The roasting process, which turns green coffee beans into the aromatic and tasty coffee beans that we love, produces these chemicals. Arabica coffee's popularity might also be due to its higher quality when compared to other coffee kinds. The best growing conditions for Arabica coffee plants can be found in high-altitude areas. A more rich and tasty coffee bean is produced as a result of the coffee cherries' gradual and steady growth brought on by the high altitude and cool climate. Arabica coffee is also a better option for people who are sensitive to caffeine because it contains less caffeine than Robusta coffee. In conclusion, coffee lovers around the world select Arabica coffee because of its distinct flavour profile and high quality.

Arabica coffee is one of the most significant cash crops in the world and has had a huge economic and cultural impact on producing countries, claim CLR Vegro and LF de Almeida (2020). For many nations, especially those in Latin America and Africa, where Arabica coffee is mostly grown, the production of the bean has grown to be a significant source of wealth. These economies now heavily rely on the coffee business, which is also a significant source of foreign currency. Arabica coffee farming has increased employment prospects, especially in rural areas with fewer employment options. As roads and ports have facilitated trade and economic expansion, the sector has also contributed to their development. Additionally, Arabica coffee has had a profound cultural influence on nations that produce it. Ethiopian tradition calls for a coffee ceremony, which has grown to be a significant part of the nation's culture. The ritual, which serves as a representation of hospitality and community, is frequently employed to fortify interpersonal ties. Similar to this, coffee has evolved into a significant aspect of local culture in many Latin American nations. Coffee manufacturing and consumption have merged with social and cultural practises to form an integral element of national identity. In conclusion, Arabica coffee has had a tremendous influence on producing nations in terms of both the economy and culture, and it will continue to have a large impact on how these nations develop in the future. Almeida and Vegro

Due to their exceptional flavour and aroma, Arabica coffee beans are a preferred option among coffee connoisseurs. The exquisite flavour profile of these beans, which frequently combines flavours of fruit, chocolate, and nuts, is well-known. Additionally, they are an excellent option for people who are sensitive to the effects of caffeine because they contain less caffeine than their robusta counterparts. Arabica coffee beans are a fantastic option that won't let you down, regardless of whether you're a coffee connoisseur or just seeking for a high-quality cup of joe.

#### **Work Cited**

- C Rodrigues."Discrimination of green arabica and Robusta coffee beans by Raman spectroscopy." <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/jf101999c>  
CRL Carvalho."Sun protection factor, content and composition of lipid fraction of green coffee beans."  
" <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0926669010002712>  
CLR Vegro., LF de Almeida."Global coffee market: Socio-economic and cultural dynamics."  
" <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128147214000019>

## 42. Gummies with collagen (Adult)

### Vitamin C

An important nutrient that is required for optimum health is vitamin C. While many individuals rely on supplements to get their necessary daily intake, eating natural foods high in vitamin C is a powerful method to strengthen your immune system, fend off chronic diseases, and enhance your general health. The advantages of vitamin C in natural foods, the best natural food sources of this nutrient, and tips on how to include vitamin C-rich foods in your regular meals are all covered in this article. You can learn more about the many advantages of vitamin C in natural foods by reading on, whether you're interested in health or are just trying to enhance your diet.



Ascorbic acid, another name for vitamin C, is a necessary nutrient that is vital for maintaining healthy health. It functions as an antioxidant, defending cells from damage brought on by free radicals, and is essential for the production of collagen, wound healing, and immune system function. Although there are vitamin C supplements on the market, it is always preferable to get this component through real food sources. Pacier and Martirosyan (2015) found that eating meals high in vitamin C has a number of advantages. These foods often contain high quantities of dietary fibre, which can enhance digestive health, lower cholesterol levels, and minimise the chance of developing chronic illnesses including cancer and heart disease. Furthermore, because vitamin C is water-soluble, any excess is eliminated in the urine. In contrast to pills, which may have side effects if taken in large doses, natural food sources of vitamin C are difficult to overdose on. Additionally, a wide range of additional crucial minerals, including folate, potassium, and vitamin K, are present in foods high in vitamin C and support general health. Citrus fruits, kiwis, strawberries, bell peppers, and broccoli are some of the best organic sources of vitamin C. To sum up, getting vitamin C from natural food sources offers a host of advantages and is a secure and reliable strategy to support good health.

A water-soluble vitamin, vitamin C is essential for many physiological processes. Vitamin C must be obtained from the diet because humans cannot synthesise it. The main sources of vitamin C in a natural diet are fruits and vegetables. Oranges, lemons, limes, and grapefruits are just a few examples of the citrus fruits that are well-known vitamin C suppliers. Kiwi, strawberries, pineapple, and papaya are additional fruits that are rich in vitamin C. Additionally, excellent sources of vitamin C include plants like spinach, broccoli, bell peppers, and tomatoes. Broccoli and bell peppers are particularly high in vitamin C, according to a 1987 study by G Block and A Sorenson (Block and Sorenson). It is significant to remember that numerous elements, including storage and cooking techniques, might have an impact on vitamin C concentration. For instance, prolonged storage, exposure to light, and heat can cause fruits and vegetables to lose a considerable amount of their vitamin C content. Therefore, to preserve their nutritious content, it is advised to consume vitamin C-rich foods as soon as possible after purchase and to prepare them using low-heat techniques like steaming or stir-frying. Overall, the best strategy to ensure enough consumption of vitamin C is through a diet high in fruits and vegetables.

To maintain a healthy diet, it is imperative to eat foods high in vitamin C. As an antioxidant, vitamin C works to shield the body's cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Including foods high in vitamin C in daily meals can be highly healthy for the body. Citrus fruits, berries, broccoli, and peppers are examples of foods high in vitamin C that have been linked to a lower incidence of chronic



diseases like cancer, cardiovascular disease, and cataracts, according to a study by WL Wrieden et al. (2000). Additionally, iron absorption, which is essential for the creation of red blood cells, is aided by vitamin C. So, pairing foods high in vitamin C with those high in iron can aid in preventing anaemia. Adults should take in between 75 and 90 milligrammes of vitamin C daily. Simply adding sliced oranges to a salad or having berries as a snack will help you get more vitamin C in your diet. People can profit from Vitamin C in this way and keep up a healthy lifestyle.

In conclusion, vitamin C is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to keeping the body healthy. While there are vitamin C pills on the market, eating naturally occurring foods high in vitamin C is a better and more long-lasting solution. Including a variety of fruits and vegetables in your diet can help you consume the daily necessary amount of vitamin C and offer extra health advantages including lowering your chance of developing chronic diseases. Including foods high in vitamin C in your daily meals is a quick and easy method to enhance your general health and wellbeing.

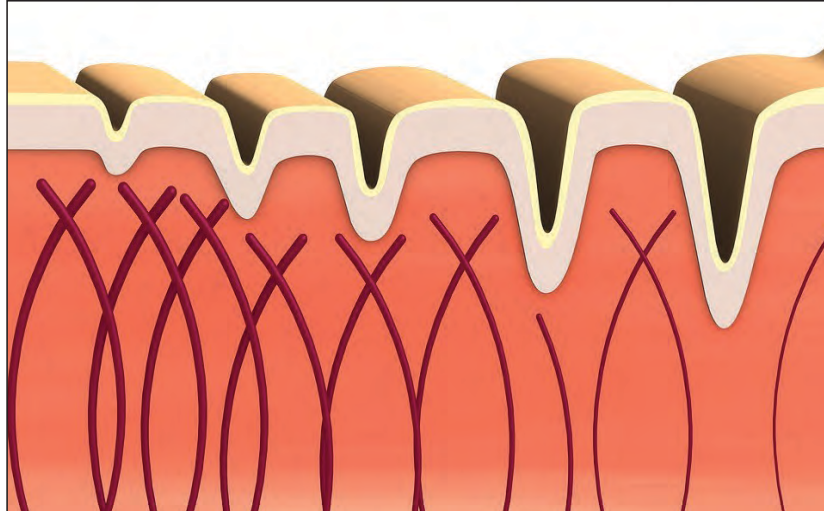
### Work Cited

WL Wrieden., MK Hannah."Plasma vitamin C and food choice in the third Glasgow MONICA population survey."<https://jech.bmj.com/content/54/5/355.short>

G Block."Vitamin C intake and dietary sources by demographic characteristics."<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01635588709513940>

### Collagen

A protein called collagen is necessary for preserving the structural integrity of the body's numerous tissues, including the skin, bones, and joints. With nearly one-third of the body's total protein made up of it, it is the most prevalent protein. Collagen serves a crucial purpose in the body by giving tissues and organs strength and suppleness. Bone broth, pork, and fish are all natural sources of collagen and are high in this protein. Numerous advantages of eating foods high in collagen include increased bone density, decreased joint discomfort, and better skin health. In this post, we'll talk about collagen in natural foods, including what it is, how it works in the body, where to get it naturally, and why eating foods high in collagen is good for you.



A protein called collagen acts as a structural element of the extracellular matrix in a variety of bodily tissues, including skin, bone, and cartilage. It makes up 25% to 35% of the body's total protein composition, making it the most prevalent protein in mammals. For tissues to retain their mechanical qualities, collagen gives them tensile strength and flexibility. MI According to Avila Rodriguez et al. (2018), collagen is made up of three polypeptide chains that combine to form a triple helix shape, which gives it its distinctive rigidity and stability. Collagen contributes to wound healing by acting as a scaffold to support the growth of new tissue during the healing process. Additionally, because it gives these tissues moisture and flexibility, collagen is essential for preserving the health of the skin, hair, and nails. Because it is thought to increase skin suppleness and lessen the appearance of wrinkles, collagen is frequently used as a component in topical lotions and supplements in the cosmetics industry. Overall, collagen is an essential protein in the body that performs a variety of tasks, including supporting the body's structure, accelerating wound healing, and preserving the health of the

skin and other tissues.

The most prevalent protein in the human body is collagen, a fibrous protein that is crucial for the structure, performance, and health of connective tissues like skin, bones, and cartilage. Natural food sources of collagen are also available, despite the growing popularity of collagen supplements and goods. FF According to Felician et al. (2018), collagen can be found in a variety of animal-based meals such as beef, poultry, fish, and pork. These sources contain particular amino acids that are necessary for the manufacture of collagen, including glycine, proline, and hydroxyproline. In addition, bone broth, which is produced by simmering animal bones, is a dietary staple in many cultures and a rich source of collagen. There aren't many sources of collagen in plants because it's mostly present in animal tissues. But other foods, like those made from soy, almonds, and seeds, have amino acids in them that can help make collagen. It is significant to remember that cooking techniques can change the amount of collagen in food, and extended cooking may cause collagen to degrade. Therefore, including foods high in collagen in one's diet can help one maintain healthy connective tissues.

Skin, bones, and cartilage are just a few of the tissues that contain collagen, an important protein. Consuming meals high in collagen can enhance skin health, ease joint discomfort, and increase muscular mass, among other advantages. Collagen supplementation can considerably enhance skin elasticity, moisture, and roughness, according to a study by Das et al. (2018). Consuming foods high in collagen can help lessen joint pain and stiffness because collagen is essential for keeping healthy joints. Additionally, collagen is an essential part of muscle tissue, and eating foods high in collagen can help muscles grow and heal. Collagen has also been discovered to enhance digestion and lessen inflammation in the gut lining, both of which are beneficial for gut health. In conclusion, collagen is an essential component for maintaining general health and wellbeing because it has a number of health advantages. 2018 (Das et al.) In conclusion, collagen is an important protein that is necessary for the upkeep of healthy skin, hair, nails, and joints. Natural foods offer a practical and affordable alternative to the medications and injections that many individuals turn to in order to increase their collagen levels. Consuming collagen-rich foods like bone broth, salmon, and berries can help your body produce more collagen, which has a number of positive health effects. You may maintain healthy collagen levels and enhance your general wellbeing by making little dietary modifications.

#### Work Cited

- MI Avila Rodríguez."Collagen: A review on its sources and potential cosmetic applications." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jocd.12450>
- J Das., P Dey., T Chakraborty."Utilization of marine industry waste derived collagen hydrolysate as peroxide inhibition agents in lipid-based food." <https://ifst.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jffp.13430>
- FF Felician."Collagen from marine biological sources and medical applications." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/cbdv.201700557>

#### D- Biotin in natural food

The body needs biotin, commonly known as vitamin B7 or vitamin H, to carry out a number of metabolic functions correctly. It is essential for maintaining strong hair, nails, and skin. A crucial ingredient for overall health and wellbeing, biotin is also necessary for transforming food into energy. The importance of biotin in the diet will be covered in this article, along with the top 5 biotin-rich foods you should include in your regular diet for optimum health. We'll also offer advice on how to incorporate biotin into your diet so you can make sure you're getting the recommended amount each day. So let's get started and discover more about the food sources of biotin.

The water-soluble vitamin biotin, commonly referred to as vitamin H, is necessary for the body's many metabolic functions. It participates in the production of fatty acids and glucose as well as the metabolism of proteins, lipids, and carbs. Biotin is a common ingredient in many cosmetic products since it is essential for keeping healthy skin, hair,



and nails. Biotin deficiency can cause a variety of symptoms, such as hair loss, skin rashes, and neurological malfunction, according to MLL De La Vega-Monroy et al. (2013). Although biotin deficiency is very uncommon, some populations, such as pregnant women and individuals with specific genetic conditions, may be at higher risk. So it's crucial to consume enough biotin by eating a balanced diet that includes things like whole grains, eggs, and nuts. In addition, supplements are offered for those who might have trouble getting enough biotin through diet. In general, biotin is an essential nutrient that is important for preserving overall health and well-being. An necessary nutrient for humans, biotin is crucial for the maintenance of healthy skin, hair, and nails. Additionally, it aids in the body's metabolism of proteins, lipids, and carbs. The finest sources of biotin, according to CK Chung, are animal-based meals including liver, kidney, egg yolks, and dairy products. However, plant-based meals like nuts, seeds, and legumes can also provide biotin for vegetarians and vegans. Almonds and peanuts, for example, are high in biotin, with 1/4 cup of almonds supplying about 1.5 mcg. Similar to cooked kidney beans, which provide 7–10 mcg of biotin per 1/2 cup, are kidney beans. A 1/2 cup of cooked muesli has roughly 6 mcg of biotin, making whole grains like oats and barley another excellent source of the vitamin. Broccoli and other leafy green vegetables are excellent sources of biotin. The amount of biotin in a half-cup of cooked spinach ranges from 0.5 to 2 mcg. People can maintain optimal biotin levels and support overall health and wellness by including these biotin-rich foods in a healthy diet (Chung).

The vital nutrient biotin, commonly known as vitamin B7 or vitamin H, is needed for the upkeep of healthy skin, hair, and nails. For optimum health, it's crucial to include foods high in biotin in your regular meal plan. Biotin can be present in many foods, including liver, egg yolks, nuts, seeds, and some vegetables like broccoli and spinach, according to DM Mock et al. (2003). Additionally, according to these experts, people who regularly ingest raw egg whites may be at risk for a biotin deficit. Your daily meal plan can benefit from including foods high in biotin to help prevent biotin deficiency and support healthy hair, skin, and nails. Furthermore, biotin has been demonstrated to maintain normal blood sugar levels and may help to lessen inflammation in the body. It is advised to regularly eat a range of biotin-rich meals to ensure optimum biotin consumption.

In conclusion, including foods high in biotin in one's diet can have a positive impact on overall health and wellness. Biotin is a crucial ingredient that shouldn't be ignored because it supports healthy skin, hair, and nails in addition to helping to maintain a healthy metabolism. People can make sure they regularly consume a suitable quantity of biotin by include foods like eggs, almonds, and leafy greens in their diet. Prioritising biotin intake can result in a host of health advantages and enhanced general wellbeing, whether through dietary modifications or the use of supplements.

### Work Cited

MLL De La Vega-Monroy. "Effects of biotin supplementation in the diet on insulin secretion, islet gene expression, glucose homeostasis and beta-cell proportion." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0955286312001040>

"Marginal biotin deficiency is teratogenic in ICR mice." <https://academic.oup.com/jn/article-abstract/133/8/2519/4687996>

"Effectss of Biotin-rich Functional Food (Whalgichan) on Hair Growth and Biological Stimulation in Rat and Human." <https://www.koreascience.or.kr/article/JAKO200011920126400.page>

### 43. Ginkgo Biloba + Ginseng

#### Flavonoids in natural foods

Several plant-based meals contain phytonutrients called flavonoids. They are renowned for their antioxidant qualities and have been linked to a variety of health advantages. There are six main categories of flavonoids, and each has particular health advantages. Consuming flavonoids has been associated with a lower chance of developing chronic diseases like diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular disease. Flavonoids are fortunately abundant in a variety of food sources, making it simple to include them in your diet. The description and various forms of flavonoids, the advantages to one's health of ingesting them, and a list of foods high in these vital substances will all be covered in this article.



Biologically active natural substances known as flavonoids have been associated to a variety of health advantages, including the avoidance of chronic diseases. The definition of flavonoids given by Erdman et al. (2007) is “polyphenolic compounds that are widely distributed in the plant kingdom and are responsible for the colours of many fruits, vegetables, and flowers.” Flavones, flavanones, flavonols, flavan-3-ols, anthocyanidins, and isoflavones are the six main categories of flavonoids. Parsley, thyme, and celery all contain flavones, whereas citrus fruits have flavanones. Onions, kale, and broccoli contain flavonols, whereas green tea and chocolate are rich sources of flavan-3-ols. Berries, cherries, and grapes contain anthocyanidins, which are the pigments that give many fruits and vegetables their red, blue, and purple hues. And finally, the majority of isoflavones are found in soy and soy products. Because of their distinct chemical compositions and biological activity, each of these subgroups is thought to provide a variety of health advantages. The consumption of flavonoids through a diet high in fruits, vegetables, and other plant-based foods is advised for optimum health because they are a broad set of substances with a wide variety of health advantages.

Flavonoids are naturally occurring substances that can be found in many plant-based meals and have been linked to a number of health advantages. Flavonoids, according to Yao et al. (2004), have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities that may be able to stave off chronic illnesses like cancer, heart disease, and neurological diseases. These substances have also been demonstrated to lower blood pressure, lessen insulin resistance, and enhance immunological function. Flavonoids may also enhance cognitive performance and lower the risk of depression, according to certain research. The ability of flavonoids to scavenge free radicals, control gene expression, and modify cellular signalling pathways is thought to be the cause of their positive effects on health. It has been suggested that a healthy diet include foods high in flavonoids such berries, citrus fruits, tea, and dark chocolate. There is strong evidence to support flavonoids’ function in boosting overall health and preventing chronic diseases, even if their precise methods of action are still being researched. A variety of phytonutrients known as flavonoids are widely distributed in plant-based foods such fruits, vegetables, nuts, cereals, and grains. Flavonoids are well-known for their antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and anti-cancer qualities, according to Bhagwat, Haytowitz, and Holden (2011). Anthocyanins, flavan-3-ols, flavones, flavonols, and isoflavones are a few examples of common flavonoids. Berries with a high anthocyanin content, like blueberries, strawberries, raspberries, and blackberries, are among the foods high in flavonoids. Oranges, grapefruits, and lemons are just a few of the citrus fruits that are high in flavones and flavonols. While soybeans and other soy products are a strong source of isoflavones, green tea is a good source of flavan-3-ols. Dark chocolate, red wine, almonds, and greens including spinach, kale, and broccoli are additional foods high in flavonoids. In conclusion, eating a diet high in flavonoids can have a variety of positive health effects, such as lowering the risk of chronic illnesses including diabetes, heart disease, and cancer. In conclusion, including foods high in flavonoids in your diet is a great method to support overall wellness and fend off chronic illnesses. It’s simple to include these potent antioxidants in your regular meals because a variety of foods, including fruits, vegetables, nuts, and grains, contain flavonoids. Flavonoids not only have a number of health advantages, such as lowering inflammation and enhancing heart health, but they also give food flavour and colour. So, the next time you plan your meals, be sure to include some foods high in flavonoids to enjoy all of their advantages.

### Work Cited

- FA Tomas-Barberan.” *Flavonoids in food and their health benefits.*” <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11130-004-0049-7>
- “USDA database for the flavonoid content of selected foods, release 3.” [https://www.ars.usda.gov/ARUserFiles/80400525/Data/Flav/Flav\\_R03.pdf](https://www.ars.usda.gov/ARUserFiles/80400525/Data/Flav/Flav_R03.pdf)
- “*Flavonoids and heart health: proceedings of the ILSI North America flavonoids workshop, May 31–June 1, 2005, Washington, DC.*” <https://academic.oup.com/jn/article-abstract/137/3/718S/4664726>

### Terpenoids in natural foods

Terpenoids are natural organic substances that give different plants and animals their unique flavours and scents. Based on their chemical structure, they are a broad set of chemicals that can be divided into numerous kinds. Terpenoids are present in many different types of food, such as fruits, vegetables, herbs, and spices. These substances not only give our food distinctive flavours and fragrances, but they also have a number of health advantages. The term “terpenoids” and its various kinds, as well as some examples of terpenoids present in food sources, their uses and potential health advantages, will all be covered in this essay.

Nearly all living things, including plants, animals, and microorganisms, contain terpenoids, a wide class of natural compounds. They are a key ingredient in essential oils and are recognised for their distinctive smell. Terpenoids are structurally descended from the

fundamental isoprene unit, which consists of five carbons and can be linked to produce a wide range of configurations. The variety of ways the isoprene units can be joined and altered accounts for the diversity of terpenoids. They can be divided into a number of significant groups according to how many isoprene units they contain. For instance, monoterpenoids, which have two isoprene units, are extensively present in plants, but sesquiterpenoids, which have three isoprene units, are typically present in fungi and insects. Diverse creatures have diterpenoids, triterpenoids, and tetraterpenoids, which have four, six, and eight isoprene units, respectively. Terpenoids play a role in a number of biological activities, such as regulation of growth and development, communication between organisms, and defence against infections and predators. They have a wide range of industrial uses as well, including the creation of medicines, flavourings, and fragrances (Ament et al. 2004).

Terpenoids are a broad class of organic substances that are frequently present in food sources. They are renowned for their distinctive scent and flavour and are in charge of giving many fruits, vegetables, and herbs their unique flavour and perfume. Terpenoids can be found in foods such as limonene, which is prevalent in citrus fruits like lemons and oranges, and linalool, which is found in herbs like basil and lavender (M Jahangeer et al., 2021). Carotenoids, which give many fruits and vegetables like carrots and tomatoes their red, orange, and yellow hues, are another illustration. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory characteristics have been discovered in these substances, among their many health advantages (M. Jahangeer et al., 2021). Terpenoids are a crucial topic of study in the realm of natural products due to their demonstrated antifungal, antibacterial, and anticancer effects (M. Jahangeer et al., 2021). In conclusion, terpenoids are a broad class of naturally occurring substances found in a variety of food sources that not only enhance food flavour and aroma but also offer a number of health benefits.

Terpenoids are a broad class of organic substances that are present in a wide variety of plants and have been proved to have various positive health effects. Food terpenoids may be useful in the prevention and treatment of a number of ailments due to their anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and antibacterial effects. For instance, studies have revealed that the terpenoid limonene, which is present in citrus fruits, has anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer characteristics. Additionally, research has indicated that the terpenoid -pinene, which is present in pine nuts and rosemary, has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. Carnosic acid, which can be found in rosemary and has been demonstrated to have antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties, is another terpenoid that can be found in food. Consuming terpenoid-rich foods, such as herbs, spices, and fruits, can provide these health advantages. Terpenoids can be isolated from these sources and employed in a variety of ways, like essential oils, to offer medicinal advantages, according to studies. In conclusion, food-derived terpenoids are an important field of research for the prevention and treatment of various diseases since they have a wide range of health advantages and possible therapeutic uses. 2019 (Cox-Georgian et al.)



Terpenoids are a wide class of natural substances that can be found in a variety of food sources, to sum up. Many plants and herbs owe their flavours, fragrances, and healing powers to them. Fruits, vegetables, spices, and herbs contain terpenoids, which are commonly employed in the food and beverage sector. Numerous health advantages of these substances, such as their anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer characteristics, have been demonstrated. Terpenoid-rich meals can aid in the maintenance of good health and the prevention of chronic diseases. Because of this, it's critical to consider the terpenoid content of the foods we eat and make an attempt to include them in our diet.

#### Work Cited

N Ramadoss."Therapeutic and medicinal uses of terpenes."[https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-31269-5\\_15](https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-31269-5_15)

MR Kant., MW Sabelis."Jasmonic acid is a key regulator of spider mite-induced volatile terpenoid and methyl salicylate emission in tomato."<https://academic.oup.com/plphys/article-abstract/135/4/2025/6112118>

M Ashiq."Therapeutic and biomedical potentialities of terpenoids—A review."[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Hafiz-Iqbal-2/publication/350637347\\_Therapeutic\\_and\\_Biomedical\\_Potentialities\\_of\\_Terpenoids\\_-\\_A\\_Review/links/63153aff1ddd44702136955e/Therapeutic-and-Biomedical-Potentialities-of-Terpenoids-A-Review.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Hafiz-Iqbal-2/publication/350637347_Therapeutic_and_Biomedical_Potentialities_of_Terpenoids_-_A_Review/links/63153aff1ddd44702136955e/Therapeutic-and-Biomedical-Potentialities-of-Terpenoids-A-Review.pdf)

#### 44. Moringa pure

##### Protein in natural foods

An essential macronutrient that is crucial to sustaining a healthy diet is protein. Protein-rich meals should be a part of our daily diets since they aid in tissue growth and repair, hormone regulation, and immune system stimulation. Although many individuals rely on protein supplements, the greatest protein source is always natural. The significance of protein in the diet and the best foods to include are covered in this article. We will also explore the advantages of ingesting protein from natural sources and how this might improve our general health.



A crucial macronutrient for human growth and maintenance, protein is a necessary component of many foods. It is a crucial part of many biological tissues, such as muscles, skin, hair, and nails. BC Melnik and CC Zouboulis state that "protein is necessary for the synthesis of enzymes, hormones, and other bioactive molecules." Protein is required by the human body for tissue maintenance and repair, which is crucial for normal growth and development. Protein is also a crucial element of the immune system since it helps to create antibodies that guard the body against infections and illnesses. Additionally, protein is necessary for carrying nutrients and oxygen throughout the body as well as for preserving the body's fluid equilibrium. According to BC Melnik and CC Zouboulis, "a protein deficiency can lead to various health problems, such as muscle wasting, a weakened immune system, and impaired growth and development." Thus, it is essential to make sure that one consumes enough protein in their diet, especially if they participate in strenuous activities that call for muscle growth and repair. In conclusion, protein is an important component of the human body and is required

for optimal health and wellbeing in a balanced diet.

Proteins are necessary macronutrients that are crucial for constructing and repairing bodily tissues. For sustaining good health and preventing many ailments, a diet high in protein is essential. A person can include a number of protein-rich meals in their diet, according to MR Segura-Campos et al. (2013). Legumes including beans, lentils, and peas are excellent sources of protein among these foods. Legumes have been demonstrated to lower the risk of chronic diseases like diabetes and heart disease because they contain all of the essential amino acids needed by the human body. Almonds, pumpkin seeds, and chia seeds are examples of nuts and seeds that are strong in protein and also offer other vital nutrients like fibre and healthy fats. Lean meats, eggs, and dairy products are additional good sources of protein as are other animal-based foods. These meals offer top-notch protein that is complete in terms of all the essential amino acids needed by the body. To achieve the daily requirement for protein intake and to maintain good health, it is crucial to include these protein-rich foods in one's diet.

Potassium is an essential mineral that is essential for maintaining the body's regular physiological processes. It aids in maintaining healthy neuron and muscle function as well as blood pressure regulation. A diet high in potassium can reduce the chance of developing hypertension, cardiovascular disease, and stroke, claim Sussman et al. (2020). Additionally, eating meals high in potassium helps lower your risk of getting kidney stones and osteoporosis. Potassium aids in balancing the body's acid-base balance, which can stop the bone's calcium from eroding. Additionally, a diet rich in potassium can enhance glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity, which is advantageous for those with type 2 diabetes. Furthermore, foods high in potassium, including spinach, sweet potatoes, and bananas, are also high in dietary fibre, which can aid in healthy digestion and lessen the risk of constipation. In conclusion, eating foods high in potassium has a number of positive health effects, and getting the appropriate amount of potassium each day is crucial for maintaining good health.

In conclusion, protein is an important ingredient that the body needs for tissue growth and repair. Excellent sources of protein include whole foods like meat, fish, eggs, dairy, beans, nuts, and seeds. These organic protein sources not only supply the essential nutrients but also a number of additional health advantages. Your general health and well-being can be enhanced by include a range of naturally occurring, high-protein foods in your diet. To achieve your daily protein needs, make sure to choose natural, complete foods rather than processed foods and supplements.

### Work Cited

MR Segura-Campos."Biological potential of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) protein hydrolysates and their incorporation into functional foods.

"<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0023643812003015>

H Górska-Warsewicz., K Rejman."Food sources of potassium in the average Polish diet."<https://www.mdpi.com/586024>

FJ He."Beneficial effects of potassium on human health."<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1399-3054.2007.01033.x>

B Singh., D Clegg., BF Palmer."Let them eat healthy: can emerging potassium binders help overcome dietary potassium restrictions in chronic kidney disease?."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S105122762030025>

### Vitamin C

An important nutrient that is required for optimum health is vitamin C. While many individuals rely on supplements to get their necessary daily intake, eating natural foods high in vitamin C is a powerful method to strengthen your immune system, fend off chronic diseases, and enhance your general health. The advantages of vitamin C in natural foods, the best natural food sources of this nutrient, and tips on how to include vitamin C-rich foods in your regular meals are all covered in this article. You can learn more about the many advantages of vitamin C in natural foods by reading on, whether you're interested in health or are just trying to enhance your diet.

Ascorbic acid, another name for vitamin C, is a necessary nutrient that is vital for maintaining healthy health. It functions as an antioxidant, defending cells from damage brought on by free radicals, and is essential for the production of collagen, wound healing, and immune system function. Although there are vitamin C supplements on the market, it is always preferable to get this component through real food sources. Pacier and Martirosyan (2015) found that eating meals high in vitamin C has a number of advantages. These foods often contain high quantities of dietary fibre, which can enhance digestive health, lower cholesterol levels, and minimise the chance of developing chronic illnesses including cancer and heart disease. Furthermore, because vitamin C is water-soluble, any excess is eliminated in the urine. In contrast to pills, which may have side effects if taken in large doses, natural food sources of vitamin C

are difficult to overdose on. Additionally, a wide range of additional crucial minerals, including folate, potassium, and vitamin K, are present in foods high in vitamin C and support general health. Citrus fruits, kiwis, strawberries, bell peppers, and broccoli are some of the best organic sources of vitamin C. To sum up, getting vitamin C from natural food sources offers a host of advantages and is a secure and reliable strategy to support good health.

A water-soluble vitamin, vitamin C is essential for many physiological processes. Vitamin C must be obtained from the diet because humans cannot synthesise it. The main sources of vitamin C in a natural diet are fruits and vegetables. Oranges, lemons, limes, and grapefruits are just a few examples of the citrus fruits that are well-known vitamin C suppliers. Kiwi, strawberries, pineapple, and papaya are additional fruits that are rich in vitamin C. Additionally, excellent sources of vitamin C include plants like spinach, broccoli, bell peppers, and tomatoes. Broccoli and bell peppers are particularly high in vitamin C, according to a 1987 study by G Block and A Sorenson (Block and Sorenson). It is significant to remember that numerous elements, including storage and cooking techniques, might have an impact on vitamin C concentration. For instance, prolonged storage, exposure to light, and heat can cause fruits and vegetables to lose a considerable amount of their vitamin C content. Therefore, to preserve their nutritious content, it is advised to consume vitamin C-rich foods as soon as possible after purchase and to prepare them using low-heat techniques like steaming or stir-frying. Overall, the best strategy to ensure enough consumption of vitamin C is through a diet high in fruits and vegetables.

To maintain a healthy diet, it is imperative to eat foods high in vitamin C. As an antioxidant, vitamin C works to shield the body's cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Including foods high in vitamin C in daily meals can be highly healthy for the body. Citrus fruits, berries, broccoli, and peppers are examples of foods high in vitamin C that have been linked to a lower incidence of chronic diseases like cancer, cardiovascular disease, and cataracts, according to a study by WL Wrieden et al. (2000). Additionally, iron absorption, which is essential for the creation of red blood cells, is aided by vitamin C. So, pairing foods high in vitamin C with those high in iron can aid in preventing anaemia. Adults should take in between 75 and 90 milligrammes of vitamin C daily. Simply adding sliced oranges to a salad or having berries as a snack will help you get more vitamin C in your diet. People can profit from Vitamin C in this way and keep up a healthy lifestyle.

In conclusion, vitamin C is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to keeping the body healthy. While there are vitamin C pills on the market, eating naturally occurring foods high in vitamin C is a better and more long-lasting solution. Including a variety of fruits and vegetables in your diet can help you consume the daily necessary amount of vitamin C and offer extra health advantages including lowering your chance of developing chronic diseases. Including foods high in vitamin C in your daily meals is a quick and easy method to enhance your general health and wellbeing.

#### **Work Cited**

WL Wrieden., MK Hannah."Plasma vitamin C and food choice in the third Glasgow MONICA population survey.

"<https://jech.bmj.com/content/54/5/355.short>

G Block."Vitamin C intake and dietary sources by demographic characteristics." <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01635588709513940>

#### **Vitamin B6 in natural foods**

A vital component, vitamin B6 is important for supporting overall health and wellbeing. It is a water-soluble vitamin required for the healthy operation of the neurological system and aids in the body's conversion of food into energy. The top 5 foods that are high in vitamin B6 and the advantages of vitamin B6 consumption will be discussed in this article. There are numerous ways to include vitamin B6 in your diet, whether you are vegetarian or not. So let's dive in and learn more about this crucial nutrient's miracles.

A water-soluble vitamin with the chemical name pyridoxine, vitamin B6 is essential for several physiological activities. It contributes significantly to the metabolism of amino acids, carbohydrates, and fats as well as the production of haemoglobin and neurotransmitters. A crucial component for human health, vitamin B6 has also been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Vitamin B6 is necessary for the manufacture of serotonin, a neurotransmitter that controls mood, appetite, and sleep, according to a study by Komatsu et al. (2003). The study also discovered that a vitamin B6 shortage might lower serotonin levels, which can result in depression and anxiety symptoms. The risk of cardiovascular disease has also been shown to be decreased by vitamin B6 by lowering homocysteine levels, which are linked to an elevated risk of heart disease. Overall, vitamin B6 is a critical ingredient for sustaining good health as it is fundamental to several physiological functions.



The body needs vitamin B6 for several processes, including the creation of neurotransmitters, the digestion of amino acids, and the production of red blood cells. Several foods are high in vitamin B6, and include them in one's diet can help maintain optimal levels of this nutrient, according to a study by Kim and Cho (2014). The top five sources of vitamin B6 are chickpeas, potatoes, salmon, chicken breast, and tuna. One cup of cooked chickpeas has 1.1 mg of vitamin B6 in it, making them an excellent source of the vitamin. In addition to being great sources of vitamin B6, tuna and salmon also contain 0.9 mg and 0.6 mg of the vitamin per 100 grammes, respectively. Another excellent source of vitamin B6 is chicken breast, which contains 0.5 mg per 100 grammes of cooked chicken breast. The vitamin B6 content of potatoes is also high, with one medium potato having 0.4 milligrammes of the vitamin. One can assist ensure that the body receives appropriate quantities of this vital nutrient, which is needed for overall health and wellness, by including these vitamin B6-rich foods in their diet.

Pyridoxine, often known as vitamin B6, is one of the necessary B vitamins and is crucial to human health. Consuming enough vitamin B6 can have many advantages for the body, claim Gay and Meydani (2001). Its function in the metabolism of amino acids is one of the key advantages. Neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine, which are crucial for controlling mood and behaviour, can only be made with vitamin B6. Additionally, vitamin B6 contributes to the production of haemoglobin, a protein that carries oxygen to the tissues of the body. Additionally, studies have indicated that vitamin B6 has anti-inflammatory characteristics and can help lower the risk of chronic illnesses like osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease. Additionally, it has been connected to enhancing cognitive function and lessening signs of depression, especially in women. Overall, vitamin B6 consumption can have a number of positive effects on the body, making it a necessary nutrient for preserving good health.

In conclusion, vitamin B6 is a necessary nutrient that is important for many biological processes, including metabolism, brain growth, and immune system operation. Including foods high in vitamin B6 in your diet helps support optimum health and ward off vitamin B6 deficiency. The finest food sources of vitamin B6 include whole grains, chicken, fish, eggs, nuts, and seeds. People may guarantee they are meeting their daily vitamin B6 needs and boosting general health and wellness by eating a balanced diet that contains these foods.

#### Work Cited

*"The Effects of Vitamin E, Vitamin B6, and Vitamin B12 on Immune Function."* <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1523-5408.2001.00142.x>

*"Evaluation of vitamin B6 intake and status of 20-to 64-year-old Koreans."* <https://synapse.koreamed.org/articles/1051434>

*"Antitumor effect of vitamin B6 and its mechanisms."* <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963903000761>

#### Iron in natural ingredients

The body needs iron, a necessary vitamin that has several important functions. It is necessary for the creation of red blood cells and is in charge of delivering oxygen throughout the body. Unfortunately, one of the most prevalent vitamin deficits in the world is iron deficiency, which can cause anaemia and other health issues. Iron-rich foods should be a part of your diet if you want to make sure you are getting enough of it. We will describe iron and its significance to the body in this article, go through numerous types of foods high in iron and their nutritional worth, and offer tips on how to include these foods in your diet. You will know more about how to meet your daily iron requirements and keep excellent health by the end of this essay.



For a number of physiological activities, iron is a necessary mineral for humans. Cook (1999) asserts that iron is essential for the production of haemoglobin, the protein present in red blood cells that aids in the transportation of oxygen throughout the body. The creation of myoglobin, which is present in muscle tissues and aids in storing and delivering oxygen to muscles, requires iron as well. Additionally, iron is essential for the immune system's ability to produce the white blood cells needed to combat infections. Anaemia, a condition in which the body lacks enough red blood cells to carry oxygen to the tissues, as well as exhaustion, weakness, and weakened immune systems are all symptoms of iron deficiency (Cook, 1999). It is crucial to remember that consuming too much iron can also be hazardous since it can cause the body to store iron, which can injure organs like the liver and heart (Cook, 1999). A healthy, balanced diet that contains sources of iron including red meat, chicken, fish, beans, and dark leafy greens is therefore crucial for maintaining a balance in iron consumption.

Because it is required for the development of red blood cells, which carry oxygen to various body areas, iron is a necessary mineral for human physiology. Heme-iron and non-heme iron are the two types of iron-rich meals, according to a study by Cruz-Góngora et al. (2018). Animal-based foods like red meat, chicken, and fish have heme iron, but plant-based meals like green vegetables, legumes, and fortified cereals provide non-heme iron. Compared to non-heme iron, heme iron is more readily absorbed by the body. However, both forms of iron are necessary to keep the body's iron levels balanced. These meals not only include iron but also other vital nutrients like protein, vitamin B12, and omega-3 fatty acids that are crucial for overall health. It is crucial to remember that consuming too much iron can be damaging to the body, thus it is advised to eat foods high in iron in moderation and as part of a healthy diet.

The human body needs iron to perform many essential processes, including the transportation of oxygen, the production of energy, and immune system activity. According to the World Health Organisation (WHO), iron deficiency is one of the most prevalent dietary deficiencies in the world, impacting over 30% of everyone on the planet. For appropriate iron levels to be maintained, you must include foods high in iron in your diet. The best strategy to boost iron intake, according to DR Sunuwar et al. (2019), is to eat foods high in heme iron, like red meat, chicken, and seafood. To add extra iron to your diet, try eating foods like spinach, beans, and lentils that are plant-based. Additionally, eating foods strong in vitamin C, such as citrus fruits, along with foods high in iron can improve the body's absorption of iron. Iron content of your meals can also be increased by using cast-iron cookware. The consumption of calcium-rich foods, such as dairy products, must be avoided since they can prevent the absorption of iron. Finally, adding iron supplements to your diet can be a useful approach to raise your iron levels, but you must always talk to a doctor before taking any supplements. In conclusion, eating a variety of foods high in iron and pairing them with vitamin C-rich meals will support healthy iron levels and ward off an iron shortage.

In conclusion, iron is a necessary mineral that is fundamental to human health. Haemoglobin, which aids in delivering oxygen to the body's tissues, is produced by it. Anaemia, tiredness, and other medical issues can result from an iron deficit. Despite the abundance of iron supplements on the market, it is always preferable to obtain minerals from natural sources. Red meat, chicken, fish, beans, and leafy greens are some iron-rich foods that you can include in your diet to help make sure you get enough of this essential mineral. You may increase your iron intake and enhance your general health and wellbeing by making little dietary modifications.

### Work Cited

DR Sunuwar."Effect of nutrition education on hemoglobin level in pregnant women: A quasi-experimental study.

"<https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0213982>

"Prevalence of anemia and consumption of iron-rich food groups in Mexican children and adolescents: Ensanut MC 2016.

"<https://www.scielosp.org/article/spm/2018.v60n3/291-300/en/>

"Defining optimal body iron." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/proceedings-of-the-nutrition-society/article/defining-optimal-body-iron/4A4148C83528BB21254FA1270689909F>

### B12

Vitamin B2, commonly known as riboflavin, is a necessary component that is needed for preserving general health and well-being. It is a water-soluble vitamin that must be supplied often through dietary sources because it cannot be stored by the body. The top five foods that are good sources of riboflavin are covered in this article along with their advantages. We'll also go into the significance of eating foods high in riboflavin and how doing so can benefit our health. So let's explore the incredible advantages that riboflavin has

to offer by diving into its universe!

Water-soluble vitamin riboflavin, often known as vitamin B2, is essential for many metabolic processes in the body. It is a necessary nutrient for the growth and repair of bodily tissues as well as for the synthesis of energy from carbs, lipids, and proteins. Riboflavin is also involved in the synthesis of neurotransmitters and the preservation of healthy skin, eyes, and the nervous system, according to Mazzotta, Baiocchi, Caporossi et al. (2013). The inflammation of the tongue and mouth, skin conditions, anaemia, and visual impairment are just a few of the health issues that can result from riboflavin insufficiency. A lack of riboflavin during pregnancy might also result in birth abnormalities in the child. As a result, it's critical to get enough riboflavin through a balanced diet or supplements. Adult males and females should consume 1.3 mg and 1.1 mg of riboflavin daily, respectively, whereas pregnant and nursing women need more. Riboflavin is a nutrient that can be found in foods including milk, cheese, eggs, green leafy vegetables, and whole grains. In conclusion, riboflavin is an essential component for preserving good health and avoiding a variety of health issues.

The body needs riboflavin, a crucial nutrient, for a number of physiological processes, including the production of energy, the defence against free radicals, and the growth and development of cells. We must get riboflavin from our diet because, despite its importance, our body cannot generate it. The top five riboflavin-rich foods include spinach, beef liver, lamb, milk, mushrooms, and milk products. With 3 ounces of cooked cow liver containing 2.9 milligrammes of riboflavin, more than twice the recommended daily allowance (RDA) for an adult, beef liver has the highest concentration of riboflavin. Another great source of riboflavin is lamb, which has a riboflavin content of 0.26 mg per 3 ounces of cooked meat, or 15% of the RDA. Riboflavin is abundant in milk, particularly whole milk. One cup of whole milk has 0.45 mg of riboflavin, which is 26% of the RDA. Another excellent source of riboflavin is mushrooms, particularly crimini and shiitake varieties. One cup of cooked mushrooms contains 0.44 mg of riboflavin, or about 26% of the RDA. Last but not least, spinach, a green leafy vegetable, is a respectable source of riboflavin, supplying 0.42 mg, or about 24% of the RDA, in one cup of cooked spinach (Powers). Therefore, including these food sources in one's diet can aid in meeting the daily requirement for riboflavin and preserving good health.

#### Sources Used:

*Riboflavin (vitamin B-2) and health*, H. J. Powers. *Academic.oup.com/ajcn/article/77/6/1352/4689773*, *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, vol. 77, no. 6, June 2003, pp. 1352-1360.

Vitamin B2, or riboflavin, is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to the body's metabolic functions. It is essential for the synthesis of energy, preservation of youthful skin and eyes, and proper nerve activity. Foods containing riboflavin include dairy goods, meats, and leafy green vegetables. Foods high in riboflavin have various advantages for general health. Riboflavin has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory qualities that may lower the risk of chronic diseases like cancer, heart disease, and diabetes, according to a study by J Clifford and K Maloney that was published by Colorado State University Extension in 2015. Riboflavin has also been linked to increased athletic performance because it aids in the creation of red blood cells and the transformation of food into energy. Due to its role in the manufacture of collagen, enough riboflavin intake has also been demonstrated to enhance skin health. Overall, eating foods high in riboflavin is essential for preserving good health and preventing chronic illnesses.

Riboflavin is an essential vitamin that contributes significantly to sustaining general health and wellbeing, so to sum it up. It's important to get enough of this nutrient, and fortunately, there are several food sources of riboflavin. You can make sure that you are getting the appropriate amount of riboflavin each day by including foods like milk, yoghurt, eggs, almonds, and leafy green vegetables in your diet. Additionally, riboflavin pills are commonly accessible for those who might have trouble getting enough riboflavin through diet alone. You can encourage optimum health and lower your risk of developing related health issues by giving your riboflavin consumption top priority.

#### Work Cited

"Riboflavin 0.1%(VibeX) for the treatment of keratoconus." <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1517/21678707.2013.765799>

"Riboflavin (vitamin B-2) and health." <https://academic.oup.com/ajcn/article-abstract/77/6/1352/4689829>

"Nutrition for athletes." <https://extension.colostate.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Nutrition-For-Athletes.pdf>

## 45. Probiotic 40 Billion with Prebiotics

### Lactobacillus casei in natural food

In the human digestive tract, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is a species of bacterium that naturally exists. It is a probiotic that can offer the body a number of health advantages. Other natural foods that contain this beneficial bacteria include yoghurt, kefir, sauerkraut, and kimchi. These *Lactobacillus acidophilus*-rich foods can significantly enhance one's gut health and general fitness. We will discuss *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, the natural foods that contain it, and the health advantages of doing so in this post.



In the human gastrointestinal tract, the bacterial strain *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is frequently present. This bacteria, which generates lactic acid, has been found to have a number of positive health effects. *Lactobacillus acidophilus* has been shown in studies by BR Goldin and SL Gorbach to promote digestive health by preventing the growth of pathogenic bacteria in the stomach. By encouraging the generation of antibodies and enhancing the performance of specific immune cells, this strain of bacteria has also been demonstrated to strengthen the immune system. In fact, studies have shown that *Lactobacillus acidophilus* may help lower the risk of several illnesses, such as vaginal and respiratory infections. Additionally, it has been demonstrated that this particular strain of bacteria enhances nutritional absorption, notably of calcium, and may also lower cholesterol levels. In general, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is a good bacteria that occurs naturally in the human body and has been linked to a number of health advantages. (Gorbach and Goldin)

A probiotic bacterium called *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is naturally present in many meals. Studies have demonstrated the health benefits of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, especially for the digestive system. Fermented dairy goods like yoghurt, kefir, and cheese are examples of natural foods that contain *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. These foods are a fantastic supplement to a balanced diet because they are high in nutrients and simple to digest. *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is also present in other fermented foods including miso, kimchi, and sauerkraut in addition to dairy products. By boosting the amount of helpful bacteria and inhibiting the growth of bad bacteria, these meals have been shown to benefit gut health. A stronger immune system and better digestion may result from this. Overall, people can experience significant health benefits from including natural foods containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in a balanced diet. 2000 by Gill, Rutherford, and Prasad.

A probiotic bacterium called *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is typically present in many fermented foods, including yoghurt and kefir. There are many health advantages to eating organic foods that include *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. Ingesting *Lactobacillus acidophilus* can enhance the digestive system by lowering bloating, gas, and constipation, according to a study by Gill et al. (2000). This is due to the fact that *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is well recognised for producing lactic acid, which contributes to the creation of an acidic environment in the stomach that prevents the growth of dangerous bacteria. Additionally, it has been discovered that *Lactobacillus acidophilus* strengthens the immune system by promoting the synthesis of antibodies and raising natural killer cell activity. By preserving a healthy balance of microorganisms in the body, this bacteria has also been found to lower the risk of some illnesses, like as yeast infections and

urinary tract infections. Moreover, through creating substances that stop the formation of cancer cells, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* has been associated to the prevention of some cancers, including colon cancer. Overall, consuming natural foods containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* can provide a number of health advantages, including as increased immune function, decreased risk of infections, lowered risk of several cancers, and improved digestion.

In conclusion, the probiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is a crucial component of natural foods like yoghurt, kefir, and fermented vegetables. This helpful bacteria can strengthen the immune system, support digestive health, and even treat some allergies and illnesses. Your general health and wellbeing may benefit if you include natural sources of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in your diet. So, the next time you're at the grocery store, think about putting some probiotic-rich foods in your cart and start enjoying *Lactobacillus acidophilus*'s health advantages right away!

#### Work Cited

SL Gorbach."Effect of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* Dietary Supplements on 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine Dihydrochloride-Induced Intestinal Cancer in Rats." <https://academic.oup.com/jnci/article-abstract/64/2/263/927377>

HS Gill., J Prasad."Enhancement of natural and acquired immunity by *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (HN001), *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (HN017) and *Bifidobacterium lactis* (HN019)." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/british-journal-of-nutrition/article/enhancement-of-natural-and-acquired-immunity-by-lactobacillus-rhamnosus-hn001-lactobacillus-acidophilus-hn017-and-bifidobacterium-lactis-hn019/397CCA6E23C4EFF5B6D-1CE1FCBE6DB7D>

HS Gill., J Prasad."Enhancement of natural and acquired immunity by *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (HN001), *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (HN017) and *Bifidobacterium lactis* (HN019)." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/british-journal-of-nutrition/article/enhancement-of-natural-and-acquired-immunity-by-lactobacillus-rhamnosus-hn001-lactobacillus-acidophilus-hn017-and-bifidobacterium-lactis-hn019/397CCA6E23C4EFF5B6D-1CE1FCBE6DB7D>

#### 46. Sleep Well Gummies (Adult)

##### Vitamin B6 in natural foods

A vital component, vitamin B6 is important for supporting overall health and wellbeing. It is a water-soluble vitamin required for the healthy operation of the neurological system and aids in the body's conversion of food into energy. The top 5 foods that are high in vitamin B6 and the advantages of vitamin B6 consumption will be discussed in this article. There are numerous ways to include vitamin B6 in your diet, whether you are vegetarian or not. So let's dive in and learn more about this crucial nutrient's miracles.



A water-soluble vitamin with the chemical name pyridoxine, vitamin B6 is essential for several physiological activities. It contributes significantly to the metabolism of amino acids, carbohydrates, and fats as well as the production of haemoglobin and neurotransmit-

ters. A crucial component for human health, vitamin B6 has also been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Vitamin B6 is necessary for the manufacture of serotonin, a neurotransmitter that controls mood, appetite, and sleep, according to a study by Komatsu et al. (2003). The study also discovered that a vitamin B6 shortage might lower serotonin levels, which can result in depression and anxiety symptoms. The risk of cardiovascular disease has also been shown to be decreased by vitamin B6 by lowering homocysteine levels, which are linked to an elevated risk of heart disease. Overall, vitamin B6 is a critical ingredient for sustaining good health as it is fundamental to several physiological functions.

The body needs vitamin B6 for several processes, including the creation of neurotransmitters, the digestion of amino acids, and the production of red blood cells. Several foods are high in vitamin B6, and include them in one's diet can help maintain optimal levels of this nutrient, according to a study by Kim and Cho (2014). The top five sources of vitamin B6 are chickpeas, potatoes, salmon, chicken breast, and tuna. One cup of cooked chickpeas has 1.1 mg of vitamin B6 in it, making them an excellent source of the vitamin. In addition to being great sources of vitamin B6, tuna and salmon also contain 0.9 mg and 0.6 mg of the vitamin per 100 grammes, respectively. Another excellent source of vitamin B6 is chicken breast, which contains 0.5 mg per 100 grammes of cooked chicken breast. The vitamin B6 content of potatoes is also high, with one medium potato having 0.4 milligrammes of the vitamin. One can assist ensure that the body receives appropriate quantities of this vital nutrient, which is needed for overall health and wellness, by including these vitamin B6-rich foods in their diet.

Pyridoxine, often known as vitamin B6, is one of the necessary B vitamins and is crucial to human health. Consuming enough vitamin B6 can have many advantages for the body, claim Gay and Meydani (2001). Its function in the metabolism of amino acids is one of the key advantages. Neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine, which are crucial for controlling mood and behaviour, can only be made with vitamin B6. Additionally, vitamin B6 contributes to the production of haemoglobin, a protein that carries oxygen to the tissues of the body. Additionally, studies have indicated that vitamin B6 has anti-inflammatory characteristics and can help lower the risk of chronic illnesses like osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease. Additionally, it has been connected to enhancing cognitive function and lessening signs of depression, especially in women. Overall, vitamin B6 consumption can have a number of positive effects on the body, making it a necessary nutrient for preserving good health.

In conclusion, vitamin B6 is a necessary nutrient that is important for many biological processes, including metabolism, brain growth, and immune system operation. Including foods high in vitamin B6 in your diet helps support optimum health and ward off vitamin B6 deficiency. The finest food sources of vitamin B6 include whole grains, chicken, fish, eggs, nuts, and seeds. People may guarantee they are meeting their daily vitamin B6 needs and boosting general health and wellness by eating a balanced diet that contains these foods.

#### **Work Cited**

*"The Effects of Vitamin E, Vitamin B6, and Vitamin B12 on Immune Function.*

*"<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1523-5408.2001.00142.x>*

*"Evaluation of vitamin B6 intake and status of 20-to 64-year-old Koreans." <https://synapse.koreamed.org/articles/1051434>*

*"Antitumor effect of vitamin B6 and its mechanisms." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963903000761>*

## **47. Organic Spirulina Powder**

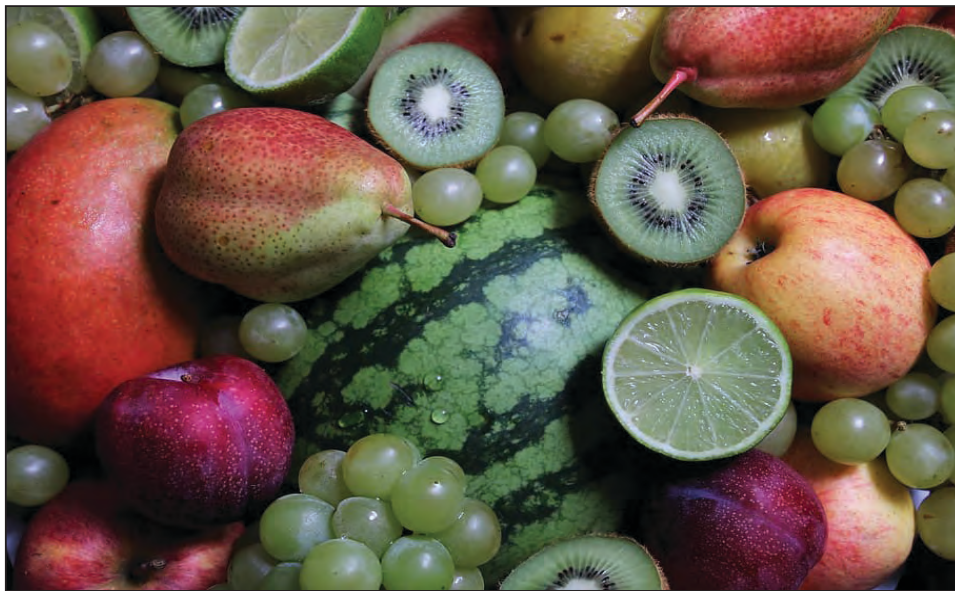
### **Vitamin A in natural foods**

Vitamin A is a necessary nutrient that is needed for preserving human health. It is a fat-soluble vitamin necessary for a strong immune system, clear vision, and healthy skin. Vitamin A must be included in our diets because our bodies are unable to create it on their own. Fortunately, vitamin A is present in many naturally occurring foods, such as fruits, vegetables, and food derived from animals. In this article, we'll look at the role that vitamin A plays in maintaining good health, the natural foods that are rich in it, and strategies for including these foods in your diet on a regular basis.

Menopause and its effects on women's health have long been a source of discussion. In a 2013 study, Cano-Marquina, Tarin, and Cano assessed the effectiveness of phytoestrogens in treating menopausal symptoms. Phytoestrogens are substances generated from plants that resemble oestrogen structurally and have been demonstrated to have estrogenic effects on the body. According to the study, isoflavones in particular can help with menopausal symptoms like mood swings, vaginal dryness, and hot flashes. Phytoestrogens have

been found to be protective against breast cancer, cardiovascular disease, and osteoporosis, according to the researchers. The study did however also emphasise the need for more investigation to establish the ideal timing and amount of phytoestrogen treatment. Based on the results of this study, hormone replacement treatment for menopausal symptoms may not be as safe and beneficial for women as phytoestrogens.

Medical research has been interested in the function of vitamin D in human health for a number of years. According to a study by Cano-Marquina, Tarn, and Cano (2013), vitamin D is essential for maintaining immune function and preventing chronic illnesses in addition to supporting bone health. By controlling the production of cytokines, which are signalling molecules involved in immunity and inflammation, vitamin D is known to affect the immunological response. Multiple sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis are two inflammatory disorders that have been linked to vitamin D deficiency (Cano-Marquina et al., 2013). Aside from that, vitamin D has been connected to the protection of chronic conditions like diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and various cancers. The research also raises the possibility that vitamin D may act as a defence against respiratory infections. The authors come to the conclusion that people with vitamin D insufficiency, especially those who have a higher risk of developing chronic diseases, may benefit from taking vitamin D supplements.



In conclusion, the Cano-Marquina et al. (2013) study emphasises the significance of vitamin D in preserving human health. According to the study, a lack of vitamin D may raise your chance of developing respiratory infections, chronic illnesses, and autoimmune diseases. Therefore, vitamin D supplementation may be advantageous for people with vitamin D insufficiency, especially those who are at risk for developing chronic diseases.

Sunlight is a crucial component in the body's creation of vitamin D. UVB light causes the skin to start a process that turns 7-dehydro-cholesterol into Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> when it comes into contact with it. The major form of Vitamin D that circulates in the body is 25(OH)D, which is created in the liver when Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> is delivered there. This procedure is crucial since vitamin D is necessary for immunological function, calcium and bone metabolism, as well as a number of other physiological activities. Wacker and Holick (2013) state that "the skin's capacity to produce Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> depends on various factors, including latitude, season, time of day, skin pigmentation, and sunscreen use" (p. 244). For instance, those who live in latitudes above 37 degrees north or below 37 degrees south are more likely to suffer from a vitamin D deficiency because they receive less UVB radiation in the winter. Similar to how longer UVB exposure is needed for persons with darker skin pigmentation to produce the same amount of vitamin D as those with lighter skin. Although wearing sunscreen is crucial for preventing skin cancer, it can also hinder the skin's ability to synthesise vitamin D. Therefore, a balance between sun exposure and preventive measures is necessary to maintain optimal amounts of vitamin D.

The health of our eyes, skin, immune system, and general wellbeing are all maintained by vitamin A, which is a vital component. While vitamin A tablets are a viable option, natural foods are always the best method to get the vitamin. Fortunately, a wide variety of foods, including sweet potatoes, carrots, kale, spinach, and liver, are high in vitamin A. By include these foods in our diet, we can make sure

that we get the daily recommended amount of vitamin A and maintain our health and strength. So be sure to include these foods in your diet to naturally maintain your health.

#### Work Cited

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479

#### Thiamine

Thiamine, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is needed for keeping the body healthy. It is a water-soluble vitamin that aids in the production of DNA, the production of energy from food, and the maintenance of a healthy nervous system. Vitamin B1 must be obtained from diet because our bodies are unable to create it on their own. In this post, we'll discuss the definition and significance of vitamin B1, the top 5 foods that are high in it, and some advice on how to include it in your diet.



Thiamin, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is crucial to keeping the body healthy. Since the body is unable to produce this water-soluble vitamin, it must be received from diet or supplementation. Thiamin is required for the neurological system to function normally, as well as for the body to break down carbs and produce energy. The metabolism of amino acids and the production of neurotransmitters both heavily depend on it. Thiamin insufficiency has been linked to a number of health issues, including neurological diseases, cardiovascular illness, and even death, according to a 1996 study by Cravo et al. The majority of people with thiamin insufficiency have diets that are heavy in refined carbs and poor in nutrient-dense meals. This is so because foods including whole grains, beans, and nuts contain thiamin. To guarantee appropriate consumption of this crucial nutrient, it is crucial to follow a well-rounded diet that includes a variety of complete foods. In conclusion, thiamin consumption must be adequate to maintain good health, and it's critical to eat a diet full of thiamin-rich foods to avoid deficiency-related health issues. (Gloria Cravo, Selhub, 1996)

Thiamin, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary component that is important for the body's energy production and carbohydrate metabolism. Pork, whole grains, legumes, nuts, and seeds are some of the best food sources of vitamin B1, according to a 1992 study by W Pan et al. A 3-ounce meal of pork contains 0.8 milligrammes of thiamin, which is more than half of the daily recommended dose for adults. Pork is thought to be the richest source of vitamin B1. A cup of cooked brown rice contains 0.2 milligrammes of thiamin, making whole grains like brown rice, quinoa and muesli excellent sources of vitamin B1. A cup of cooked lentils contains 0.2 milligrammes of thiamin, making legumes like lentils, beans, and peas high in vitamin B1. Sunflower seeds, flaxseeds, and macadamia nuts are just a few of the nuts and seeds that are high in vitamin B1. A quarter cup of sunflower seeds has 0.2 milligrammes of thiamin. These top five food sources of vitamin B1 can boost general health and wellness by assisting people in maintaining adequate thiamin



levels in their bodies.

Thiamin, often known as vitamin B1, is a necessary nutrient that is important for the proper functioning of the neurological system, the heart, and the metabolism of energy. There are numerous ways to get enough vitamin B1 in your diet, and doing so is very important. Consuming whole-grain bread, cereals, and fortified goods is a great method to enhance your consumption of vitamin B1, claim Gibson et al. (2016). Additionally, legumes like beans and lentils are a fantastic source of vitamin B1. You can improve your intake of vitamin B1 by include lean meats like pork and poultry in your diet. These meats are a good source of protein and are high in thiamin. Last but not least, dairy products like milk and yoghurt can serve as a source of vitamin B1. To prevent consuming too many calories and excess saturated fat, it is vital to choose low-fat or fat-free dairy products. In conclusion, vitamin B1 needs to be a part of your diet if you want to keep yourself healthy and happy. A good amount of vitamin B1 can be obtained by eating a balanced diet that includes whole grains, legumes, lean meats, and dairy products.



In conclusion, vitamin B1, commonly known as thiamine, is a necessary nutrient that is crucial for preserving bodily health. While vitamin B1 can be taken as a supplement, foods high in vitamin B1 are the best way to obtain this essential mineral. You can make sure you're getting the required amount of vitamin B1 to support your general health and wellbeing by consuming a range of these foods in your diet, such as whole grains, legumes, nuts, and seeds. Therefore, remember to include some of these vitamin B1 food sources in your diet the next time you're planning your meals.

#### Work Cited

MAYMS LEE."Foods predictive of nutrient intake in Chinese diet in Taiwan: II. Vitamin A, vitamin B1, vitamin B2, vitamin C and calcium." <https://academic.oup.com/ije/article-abstract/21/5/929/645829>

J Selhub."Hyperhomocysteinemia in chronic alcoholism: correlation with folate, vitamin B (-1) 2, and vitamin B-6 status." <https://academic.oup.com/>

## Vitamin K

A crucial component required for the efficient operation of numerous biological systems is vitamin K. It is a fat-soluble vitamin well-known for promoting healthy bones, hearts, and blood coagulation. Many people do not obtain enough of this nutrient in their diets because they are ignorant of its significance. The importance of vitamin K to the body, the top 5 foods high in vitamin K, and how to include it in your regular diet are all covered in this article. You may enhance your general health and wellbeing by knowing the advantages of vitamin K and include it in your meals.

The body requires vitamin K, a fat-soluble vitamin, for several physiological functions, including blood clotting and bone metabolism. Vitamin K is required for the activation of several proteins involved in blood coagulation, including prothrombin and factors VII, IX, and X, according to DiNicolantonio et al. (2015). Lack of vitamin K would prevent the blood from clotting properly, causing excessive bleeding and haemorrhage. Vitamin K is essential for preserving bone health in addition to its function in blood clotting. The regulation of bone remodelling is influenced by the same proteins that vitamin K activates for blood clotting. Lack of vitamin K has been linked to a higher risk of osteoporosis and bone fractures. Additionally, new research reveals that vitamin K may have additional health advantages, including lowering inflammation and oxidative stress as well as perhaps lowering the risk of chronic illnesses including cancer and cardiovascular disease. In conclusion, vitamin K is an essential component for many physiological functions throughout the body, especially blood clotting and bone metabolism, and it may also have additional health advantages.

A vital component of blood coagulation, bone health, and cardiovascular health is fat-soluble vitamin K. There are several food sources that contain it, but some of the richest ones are fermented foods, animal products, and green leafy vegetables. Natto, kale, spinach, broccoli, and parsley are the top 5 foods that are high in vitamin K, according to Tarvainen et al. (2019). With a concentration of roughly 1,000 mcg per 100g serving, natto, a traditional Japanese cuisine derived from fermented soybeans, is the greatest source of vitamin K. With an 800 mcg or thereabouts concentration per 100g dose, kale and spinach are also top-notch sources of vitamin K. With about 150 mcg per 100g meal, broccoli, another cruciferous vegetable, is a strong source of vitamin K. Last but not least, the herb parsley, which is frequently used in cooking, is also a strong source of vitamin K. It contains about 170 mcg per 100g serving. Including these vitamin K-rich foods in one's diet will help one stay in maximum health and stave off ailments caused by deficiencies.

A necessary mineral, vitamin K is important for bone health and blood coagulation. To maintain maximum health, you must include vitamin K in your daily diet. Green leafy vegetables are great providers of vitamin K, according to a 1942 study by RS Overman, JB Field, CA Baumann, et al. Some of the best sources of vitamin K include broccoli, spinach, kale, collard greens, and cabbage. The amount of vitamin K in one serving of cooked spinach is 888.48 mcg, or almost 1110% of the daily recommended value. Additionally, fermented foods like the traditional Japanese meal natto are high in vitamin K. One serving of 100 grammes of natto has 1,103 mcg of vitamin K in it (Burgess, 2019). You can easily and quickly include foods high in vitamin K in your everyday diet. One can include kale in their salad or add spinach to their morning smoothie. Additionally, adding fermented foods like natto to your diet can be a delicious and healthy addition. In conclusion, consuming Vitamin K-rich foods like green leafy vegetables and fermented foods can supply ample amounts of this important mineral. Vitamin K is an essential part of a healthy diet and should be included in every meal.

*References: RS Overman, JB Field, CA Baumann, et al. "The Role Of Vitamin K In Blood Coagulation, And Its Relationship To Prothrombin Levels." Academic.oup.com, doi: 10.1093/ajcn/1.4.211, American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, vol. 1, no. 4, 1942, pp. 211-218.*

*Lana Burgess, "10 Foods That Are High In Vitamin K." Foods High in Vitamin K, Healthline, 22 July 2019, available at: <https://www.healthline.com/nutrition>.*

In conclusion, vitamin K is an important nutrient that is required for bone health and blood coagulation. Even while it may not be as well-known as some other vitamins, it's still crucial to make sure your diet has enough of it. Fortunately, leafy green vegetables, broccoli, and specific kinds of oils are among the foods that are rich in vitamin K. You can promote your overall health and well-being and maintain appropriate levels of vitamin K in your body by including these items in your diet.

## Work Cited

J Bhutani., JH O'Keefe."The health benefits of vitamin K."https://openheart.bmj.com/content/2/1/e000300.short  
B Yang."Determination of vitamin K composition of fermented food."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308814618317072  
"... Sweet Clover Disease: IX. The Effect of Diet and Vitamin K on the Hypopro-Thrombinemia Induced by 3, 3 -Methylenebis (4-Hydroxycoumarin) in the Rat, One Figure."https://academic.oup.com/jn/article-abstract/23/6/589/4727550

## Riboflavin and niacin

Vitamin B2, commonly known as riboflavin, is a necessary component that is vital for sustaining healthy health. One of the eight B vitamins, it is crucial for growth, development, and the generation of energy. Because riboflavin is water-soluble, it cannot be stored in the body and must be periodically supplied through diet. The significance of riboflavin in the diet, the best foods that are rich in riboflavin for a balanced diet, and how to include riboflavin-rich foods in your regular meals are all covered in this article. By the time you're finished reading this, you'll know a lot about riboflavin and how to make sure your diet has enough of it.

In recent years, the usage of contraceptive methods has grown in popularity among women all over the world, with the pill being the most often used method. The pill has been linked to a number of negative effects, including weight gain, mood swings, and a diminished libido, despite its success in preventing conception. The usage of hormonal contraceptives, such as the pill, can have a detrimental effect on a woman's bone health, according to a 2013 study by Cano-Marquina, Tarn, and Cano. A decrease in bone mineral density caused by hormonal contraception has been linked to osteoporosis and a higher risk of bone fractures, according to the study. The researchers caution that the long-term use of hormonal contraceptives should be accompanied by regular monitoring of bone health since they found that the risk of bone loss is higher in women who take hormonal contraceptives for prolonged periods. The study also raises the possibility that non-hormonal methods of birth control, such as copper intrauterine devices (IUDs), may be a preferable choice for women who are worried about their bone health. Overall, while the pill may be a reliable means of contraception, its potential detrimental effects on bone health should be taken into account.

## Work Cited:

Cano, A., Cano-Marquina, A., Tarn, J.J. (2013). Health of the bones and oral contraceptives. doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2013.03.011 *Maturitas*, 75(2), 131-137

Around 15% of couples who are of reproductive age have some form of infertility, which has been more prevalent in recent years (Cano-Marquina, Tarin, and Cano). Ovulatory dysfunction is one of the most frequent reasons of infertility and can be brought on by a number of conditions, including polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS), thyroid issues, and hyperprolactinemia. PCOS is a multifactorial illness that affects 5-15% of women of reproductive age and is characterised by hyperandrogenism, persistent anovulation, and polycystic ovaries (Cano-Marquina, Tarin, and Cano). Anovulation and infertility may result from PCOS, which is frequently linked to insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia. Through interference with the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis, thyroid conditions like hypothyroidism can also affect ovulatory function. Ovulation can be inhibited and infertility can result from hyperprolactinemia, an overabundance of prolactin in the blood. Ovulatory dysfunction needs to be diagnosed and treated, which calls for a thorough medical history, physical exam, and lab tests. Depending on the underlying reason of the ovulatory dysfunction, treatment options may include modifying one's lifestyle, taking medicine, or having surgery (Cano-Marquina, Tarin, and Cano). In conclusion, ovulatory dysfunction is a frequent cause of infertility. In order to diagnose the condition and establish a suitable treatment strategy, a healthcare professional must conduct a complete evaluation.

The body needs niacin, often known as vitamin B3, to function properly. It is essential for maintaining healthy skin, nerves, and digestion as well as for energy metabolism and DNA repair. To guarantee appropriate intake, niacin-rich foods must be included in a balanced diet plan. The top sources of niacin, according to a study by EJ Kim et al. (2017), are chicken breast, tuna, salmon, peanuts, and mushrooms. Niacin is also found in other foods, but in smaller levels, in things like avocado, sweet potatoes, and whole grains. According to the study, eating niacin-rich meals frequently may also result in lower LDL cholesterol levels, a significant risk factor for cardiovascular disease. It is important to remember that ingesting too much niacin might have negative consequences like flushing and liver damage. Therefore, it is essential to speak with a healthcare practitioner to establish the proper niacin consumption for a person's unique requirements. Overall, including niacin-rich foods in one's diet can have a positive impact on health and is essential

for upholding a healthy lifestyle.

### Work Cited

ML Kashyap."Niacin and cholesterol: role in cardiovascular disease."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S095528630200284X>  
A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>  
A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>  
A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

### Vitamin B6 in natural foods

A vital component, vitamin B6 is important for supporting overall health and wellbeing. It is a water-soluble vitamin required for the healthy operation of the neurological system and aids in the body's conversion of food into energy. The top 5 foods that are high in vitamin B6 and the advantages of vitamin B6 consumption will be discussed in this article. There are numerous ways to include vitamin B6 in your diet, whether you are vegetarian or not. So let's dive in and learn more about this crucial nutrient's miracles.

A water-soluble vitamin with the chemical name pyridoxine, vitamin B6 is essential for several physiological activities. It contributes significantly to the metabolism of amino acids, carbohydrates, and fats as well as the production of haemoglobin and neurotransmitters. A crucial component for human health, vitamin B6 has also been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Vitamin B6 is necessary for the manufacture of serotonin, a neurotransmitter that controls mood, appetite, and sleep, according to a study by Komatsu et al. (2003). The study also discovered that a vitamin B6 shortage might lower serotonin levels, which can result in depression and anxiety symptoms. The risk of cardiovascular disease has also been shown to be decreased by vitamin B6 by lowering homocysteine levels, which are linked to an elevated risk of heart disease. Overall, vitamin B6 is a critical ingredient for sustaining good health as it is fundamental to several physiological functions.

The body needs vitamin B6 for several processes, including the creation of neurotransmitters, the digestion of amino acids, and the production of red blood cells. Several foods are high in vitamin B6, and include them in one's diet can help maintain optimal levels of this nutrient, according to a study by Kim and Cho (2014). The top five sources of vitamin B6 are chickpeas, potatoes, salmon, chicken breast, and tuna. One cup of cooked chickpeas has 1.1 mg of vitamin B6 in it, making them an excellent source of the vitamin. In addition to being great sources of vitamin B6, tuna and salmon also contain 0.9 mg and 0.6 mg of the vitamin per 100 grammes, respectively. Another excellent source of vitamin B6 is chicken breast, which contains 0.5 mg per 100 grammes of cooked chicken breast. The vitamin B6 content of potatoes is also high, with one medium potato having 0.4 milligrammes of the vitamin. One can assist ensure that the body receives appropriate quantities of this vital nutrient, which is needed for overall health and wellness, by including these vitamin B6-rich foods in their diet.

Pyridoxine, often known as vitamin B6, is one of the necessary B vitamins and is crucial to human health. Consuming enough vitamin B6 can have many advantages for the body, claim Gay and Meydani (2001). Its function in the metabolism of amino acids is one of the key advantages. Neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine, which are crucial for controlling mood and behaviour, can only be made with vitamin B6. Additionally, vitamin B6 contributes to the production of haemoglobin, a protein that carries oxygen to the tissues of the body. Additionally, studies have indicated that vitamin B6 has anti-inflammatory characteristics and can help lower the risk of chronic illnesses like osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease. Additionally, it has been connected to enhancing cognitive function and lessening signs of depression, especially in women. Overall, vitamin B6 consumption can have a number of positive effects on the body, making it a necessary nutrient for preserving good health.

In conclusion, vitamin B6 is a necessary nutrient that is important for many biological processes, including metabolism, brain growth, and immune system operation. Including foods high in vitamin B6 in your diet helps support optimum health and ward off vitamin B6 deficiency. The finest food sources of vitamin B6 include whole grains, chicken, fish, eggs, nuts, and seeds. People may guarantee they are meeting their daily vitamin B6 needs and boosting general health and wellness by eating a balanced diet that contains these foods.

### Work Cited

"The Effects of Vitamin E, Vitamin B6, and Vitamin B12 on Immune Function."  
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1523-5408.2001.00142.x>

*"Evaluation of vitamin B6 intake and status of 20-to 64-year-old Koreans."* <https://synapse.koreamed.org/articles/1051434>

*"Antitumor effect of vitamin B6 and its mechanisms."* <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963903000761>

### **Magnesium in natural foods**

One of the most important minerals in our bodies, magnesium regulates a number of bodily processes, including immune system function, bone health, and muscle and nerve function. Nevertheless, despite how important it is, many people do not get enough of this nutrient. This article will discuss the importance of magnesium in our diets, the top 5 foods that are high in magnesium, and several delectable dishes that can help you add more of this essential mineral to your meals. You will have a better grasp of the benefits of magnesium and how to incorporate it into your diet by the end of this article.

Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is important for many physiological activities. It contributes to the preservation of typical muscle and nerve function, control of blood glucose levels, and DNA and protein synthesis. Magnesium has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory qualities and also contributes to bone health. Magnesium is necessary for the synthesis of ATP, the body's main source of energy, according to MF Ryan (1991). Additionally, the effective operation of the enzymes involved in the metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, and amino acids depends on magnesium. Despite the importance of magnesium to human health, research have revealed that many people fall short of the suggested daily consumption. Poor dietary decisions, such as consuming processed foods deficient in magnesium, may be to blame for this. In order to ensure an appropriate intake of magnesium, it is crucial to have a healthy and balanced diet that includes foods high in magnesium, such as leafy green vegetables, nuts, seeds, and whole grains. For maintaining overall health and preventing chronic diseases including hypertension, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease, adequate magnesium consumption is essential.

Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is vital to the functioning of the human body. Numerous physiological systems, such as immune system control, bone health, muscle and neuron function, depend on it. Despite how important they are, many people do not eat enough foods high in magnesium. Happily, a number of foods, such as nuts, seeds, legumes, whole grains, and leafy green vegetables, are high in magnesium (D Amarakoon et al.). For instance, almonds are a fantastic source of magnesium, giving 20% of the daily required amount in just one ounce. A quarter-cup of pumpkin seeds contains roughly 47% of the daily required requirement of magnesium. Magnesium can also be found in legumes like black beans and kidney beans. Approximately 30% of the daily required consumption is found in one cup of cooked black beans, compared to 23% in one cup of cooked kidney beans (D Amarakoon et al.). Additionally, nutritious grains like quinoa and brown rice are excellent providers of magnesium. In comparison to one cup of cooked quinoa, one cup of cooked brown rice contains about 21% of the daily recommended intake (D Amarakoon et al.). Finally, magnesium is also abundant in leafy green foods like kale and spinach. Compared to one cup of raw kale, one cup of cooked spinach provides about 39% of the daily required intake (D Amarakoon et al.). Therefore, including these magnesium-rich foods in one's diet can aid in ensuring appropriate intake of this vital mineral, which is important for overall health and wellbeing.

Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is required for maintaining bone health, muscle and neuron health, blood pressure regulation, and many other biological processes. Magnesium is a dietary component that is crucial for maintaining good health. Fortunately, there are several delectable dishes that can support us in doing this. JAT Pennington and BE Young (1991) list whole grains, nuts, seeds, and legumes as foods high in magnesium. Making a smoothie for breakfast out of spinach, bananas, almond milk, and chia seeds is a great way to get your magnesium for the day. Quinoa and black bean salad with avocado and pumpkin seeds is a fantastic choice for lunch. Brown rice and baked fish with roasted vegetables would make a tasty dinner that is high in magnesium. Pumpkin seeds and toasted almonds are both excellent options for snacks. We can enhance our general health and wellbeing by include these foods high in magnesium in our meals.

In conclusion, magnesium is a necessary mineral that is required for many body processes, including bone health, heart rhythm regulation, muscle and neuron function, and bone growth. Although there are magnesium supplements on the market, it is always advised to get the mineral from natural sources. You can easily and effectively achieve your daily magnesium requirements by include foods high in magnesium in your diet. Nuts, seeds, whole grains, and leafy green vegetables are some of the best nutritional sources of magnesium. You can make sure that your body gets the proper quantities of magnesium to sustain maximum health and wellness by routinely consuming these foods.

## Work Cited

P Thavarajah. "Iron-, zinc-, and magnesium-rich field peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) with naturally low phytic acid: A potential food-based solution to global micronutrient malnutrition." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889157512000890>

"Total diet study nutritional elements, 1982-1989.

"<https://go.gale.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA10459171&sid=googleScholar&v=2.1&it=r&linkaccess=abs&issn=00028223&p=HRCA&sw=w>

"The role of magnesium in clinical biochemistry: an overview." <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/000456329102800103>

## Copper in natural foods

Copper is a necessary mineral that is fundamental to the body's healthy operation. Red blood cell synthesis, the preservation of strong bones and connective tissues, and energy production all depend on it. Copper must be received through food sources because the body cannot generate it despite its critical need. The health advantages of copper for the body, the top 5 foods high in copper for a balanced diet, and strategies for incorporating copper foods into everyday meal preparation and recipes are all covered in this article. You can make sure you are receiving enough copper in your diet to preserve good health by adhering to these recommendations.

An critical trace mineral known as copper is crucial to many physiological functions in the human body. Superoxide dismutase (SOD), which guards the body from oxidative damage, is one enzyme that needs it to operate properly (de Roma et al. 2011). Haemoglobin, myelin, collagen, and elastin, which are crucial components of the blood, neurological system, and connective tissues, are also synthesised using copper (de Roma et al. 2011). Additionally, copper is necessary for the immune system to operate properly since it is involved in neutrophil activation and cytokine synthesis (de Romaa et al. 2011). According to de Romaa et al. (2011), copper deficiency can cause anaemia, neutropenia, osteoporosis, and cardiovascular disease. On the other hand, poisoning brought on by an excessive copper intake can result in symptoms including nausea, vomiting, and liver damage (de Romaa et al. 2011). Because of this, it's crucial to maintain a balanced intake of copper through a nutritious and varied diet that includes things like seafood, nuts, seeds, whole grains, and legumes (de Roma et al. 2011).

Due to its critical function in numerous physiological processes, copper is a crucial trace element for maintaining good health in humans. It contributes to the production of red blood cells, immune system upkeep, and connective tissue development. Although copper deficiency is uncommon, it can cause anaemia, abnormalities of the bones, and immune system failure. It's critical to include copper-rich items in the



diet to keep copper levels at their ideal range. The top 5 copper-rich foods include liver, shellfish, nuts and seeds, leafy greens, and cocoa, citing a study by Ragaee et al. (2006). The most plentiful source of copper is liver, particularly cow liver, which has up to 12mg of copper per 100g. Copper content in shellfish, including oysters and lobster, can reach 7 mg per 100g. Sesame seeds and cashews are among the nuts and seeds that are a convenient supply of copper, offering up to 3mg per 100g. In addition to being high in iron, leafy greens like spinach and kale also contain up to 1 mg of copper per 100g. Last but not least, cocoa, the primary component of chocolate, contains up to 3mg of copper per 100g. People can maintain appropriate copper levels and avoid the adverse effects of copper deficiency on their health by including these copper-rich foods in a balanced diet.

The human body requires copper, an essential mineral, for several physiological processes, including the metabolism of iron, the creation of energy, and the synthesis of connective tissue. Copper is present in a wide range of foods, including organ meats, seafood, nuts, and seeds, according to Carlson, Lino, and Fungwe (2007). Individuals can make sure they get the daily recommended amount of copper by include foods high in copper in their daily meal plans and recipes. For instance, you can get a lot of copper from sunflower seeds, cashews, and almonds, which you can add to salads or eat as a snack. Additionally great sources of copper are shellfish like oysters and crab, which may add flavour and nutrition to meals. A novel and delicious way to get copper is by using organ meats, such as liver and kidneys, in dishes like pâté or liver mousse. Organ meats are also excellent sources of copper. As a trace mineral, copper must be obtained through food sources in order to meet the daily required intake. As a result, including copper-rich foods in daily meal plans and recipes can aid people in obtaining the recommended daily intake of copper while also enhancing their general health and wellbeing.

#### Sources Used:

A. Carlson, M. Lino, and T. V. Fungwe (2007). *Copper*. American Farm Bureau Federation's Centre for Nutrition Policy and Promotion.

In conclusion, copper is a crucial mineral that the body needs to perform a number of physiological processes. Even if there are copper supplements on the market, it is always preferable to get copper from real food sources. Shellfish, nuts and seeds, leafy greens, whole grains, and dark chocolate are some of the best sources of copper. You can make sure that your body gets the right amount of copper to sustain optimum health by include these foods in your diet. It's crucial to remember that consuming too much copper might be dangerous. Therefore, it is best to stick to the daily recommended copper intake.

#### Work Cited

R Uauy."Risks and benefits of copper in light of new insights of copper homeostasis." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0946672X10001276>

A Carlson."The low-cost, moderate-cost, and liberal food plans, 2007." <https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/record/45850/>

"Antioxidant activity and nutrient composition of selected cereals for food use." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308814605004632>

## 48. Testosterone Booster

### Testosterone with chrysin

Although it is present in both sexes, the hormone testosterone is principally produced in the testicles of males and the ovaries of females. Male physical traits like muscle mass and bone density are developed and maintained in large part by this hormone. Moreover, testosterone has a role in the development of sperm, sex drive, and mood modulation, among other vital biological processes. Unfortunately, testosterone levels naturally decrease as men age, which causes a number of symptoms. The usage of natural supplements, including chrysin, has grown in popularity recently as a potential remedy for low testosterone levels. The effects of chrysin on testosterone levels, potential advantages and disadvantages of combining chrysin with testosterone, and the significance of comprehending testosterone and its physiological activities will all be covered in this article.



The hormone testosterone is essential for the emergence and upkeep of male features in the body. It is predominantly made in the ovaries and testes of both sexes, as well as both sexes' adrenal glands. Male secondary sexual traits including facial hair, a deeper voice, and increased muscle mass are all a result of the hormone. Moreover, it contributes significantly to sustaining red blood cell synthesis, bone density, and general sexual health. A recent study by Ruth et al. (2020) shown that testosterone also has an impact on mental abilities such spatial memory, aggressiveness, and mood control. The hormone's levels in the body can be impacted by elements like age, stress, and food. It has also been related to the emergence of specific tumours, including prostate cancer. Although testosterone is frequently linked to virility and masculinity, it has many other complicated bodily roles that must be understood in order to sustain general health and wellbeing.

Chrysin, a flavonoid present in a variety of plants including honey, propolis, and passionflower, has demonstrated potential benefits on testosterone levels in animal models, according to a study by Dhawan et al. (2002). The research discovered that by inhibiting the enzyme aromatase, chrysin could prevent the conversion of testosterone into oestrogen. Rats' testosterone levels increased as a result, which might also occur in people. The study did highlight the poor bioavailability of chrysin and the need for additional research to ascertain its efficacy in humans. More studies are required to establish the safety and efficacy of chrysin supplementation in humans, it is also crucial to remember that the study was carried out on rats rather than humans. Yet, this study implies that through its suppression of aromatase, chrysin may have potential as a natural testosterone booster.

Honey, propolis, and a few plants are all natural sources of the flavonoid known as chrysin. It has been said to provide a number of health advantages, including as anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer properties. The usage of chrysin as a testosterone booster is one possible use for the substance. A key factor in male development, muscle growth, and sexual function is the hormone testosterone. Chrysin supplementation has been shown in numerous research to boost testosterone levels in animal models, and some human studies have also produced similar findings. Chrysin's ability to increase testosterone in humans is still debatable, and further studies are required to substantiate this claim. Moreover, there may be dangers associated with using chrysin along with testosterone. Inhibiting the conversion of testosterone to oestrogen, as demonstrated in one study, may result in an imbalance in hormone levels. Moreover, chrysin has a low bioavailability, which suggests that the body might not be able to absorb it quickly. Hence, before employing chrysin in people, it is important to carefully weigh the potential advantages and disadvantages of doing so.

### **Testosterone with *cissus quadrangularis***

The hormone testosterone is essential to the human body, especially in men. It is in charge of the growth of male features like body hair, bone density, and muscle growth. But, as men age, their testosterone levels may fall, which can cause a number of health issues. Recent research has suggested that the plant *cissus quadrangularis*, which is frequently found in India, may have advantages for both testosterone production and general health. The function of testosterone, the advantages of *cissus quadrangularis*, and any potential synergistic effects of mixing the two will all be covered in this article. People can make wise judgements about their health and fitness by knowing these concepts.

Male testicles and female ovaries both generate testosterone, albeit in considerably lesser quantities. It is essential for the evolution of male sexual traits, including the development of muscles, face and body hair, a deeper voice, and mood, bone density, and cognitive performance. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) from the brain increases the synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) from the pituitary gland, as explained by V Tyagi et al. (2017). This enhances the creation of testosterone. The production of testosterone is then induced by LH in the testicles' Leydig cells. In general, a man's testosterone levels peak in adolescence and the early years of adulthood and then slowly fall as he gets older. Many health issues, such as diminished libido, erectile dysfunction, depression, and osteoporosis are linked to low testosterone levels. On the other hand, excessive testosterone levels have been connected to dangerous and aggressive conduct as well as a higher chance of prostate cancer. For the management of a variety of medical disorders and the promotion of general wellbeing, it is critical to comprehend the function of testosterone in the body. The medicinal herb *Cissus quadrangularis* has been utilised for many years in conventional Ayurvedic therapy. Its medicinal benefits are due to the abundance of numerous bioactive substances in it, including terpenoids, flavonoids, and triterpenoids. Mishra, Srivastava, and Nagori (2010) found that *Cissus quadrangularis* offers a number of advantages, including the capacity to support bone health. High concentrations of calcium, phosphorus, and other minerals found in the herb are necessary for keeping strong bones. Furthermore, it has been discovered that *Cissus quadrangularis* increases the production of osteoblasts, which are cells responsible for bone



creation, and decreases the activity of osteoclasts, which are cells in charge of bone resorption (Mishra et al. 2010). As a result, it works well as a natural treatment for ailments including osteoporosis and fractures. Moreover, it has been shown that *Cissus quadrangularis* possesses anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects, making it beneficial in reducing pain and inflammation brought on by ailments like arthritis and other musculoskeletal illnesses (Mishra et al. 2010). The herb also possesses antioxidant qualities, which shield the body from oxidative stress and stop the onset of chronic illnesses including cancer, diabetes, and cardiovascular conditions. *Cissus quadrangularis*, as a whole, is a natural treatment with a variety of health advantages, particularly for enhancing bone health, reducing pain and inflammation, and shielding against chronic illnesses.

Among sportsmen and bodybuilders, the usage of herbal supplements and testosterone has grown in popularity. *Cissus quadrangularis* is one such supplement that has drawn interest due to its possible testosterone-synergistic effects. In a study by Kokilavani et al. (2014), testosterone and a *Cissus quadrangularis* extract were given to male rats. In comparison to rats given testosterone or the extract alone, the results demonstrated that the two together significantly increased muscular weight and strength. This implies that testosterone and *Cissus quadrangularis* may work in concert to increase muscular growth and strength. Although the exact mechanism for this effect is unknown, it is thought that the extract may intensify the anabolic effects of testosterone by raising levels of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and reducing the breakdown of muscle tissue. While these findings are encouraging, it is important to keep in mind that more investigation is required to completely comprehend the advantages and disadvantages of testosterone and *Cissus quadrangularis* use in humans.

In conclusion, testosterone is a hormone that is crucial for the growth and maintenance of male features, and its lack can result in a number of health issues. Natural supplements like *cissus quadrangularis* have the ability to improve joint health, reduce body weight, and raise testosterone levels. But in order to verify the safety and efficacy of any supplement, it's crucial to speak with a doctor before adding it to your diet. To determine the long-term effects and ideal dosage of *Cissus quadrangularis* in the regulation of testosterone, more research is required.

### **Testosterone with hawthorn berries**

Men's bodies naturally manufacture testosterone, a hormone that is essential to their overall health. It supports the growth and maintenance of sex desire, bone density, and muscle mass. But, men's naturally declining testosterone levels as they age can cause a variety of health issues. It's a good thing that there are natural ways to raise testosterone levels, such as eating hawthorn berries in meals. It has been demonstrated that hawthorn berries raise testosterone levels and enhance general cardiovascular health. It has been discovered that the effects of testosterone and hawthorn berries combined have a synergistic effect on the body, offering advantages over each one taken separately. The advantages of testosterone for men's health, the ways that hawthorn berries can raise testosterone levels, and the combined effects of testosterone and hawthorn berries on the body are all covered in this article.

The growth and maintenance of male reproductive organs, sexual traits, and general health depend on the hormone testosterone. It is essential for controlling red blood cell synthesis, brain function, muscle mass, fat distribution, and bone density. Furthermore, research suggest that low testosterone levels in males may be a factor in depression and anxiety, supporting the notion that testosterone has a beneficial effect on men's mental health (Tsujimura). Additionally, studies have indicated that low testosterone levels in men can raise the risk of developing cardiovascular disease, supporting the notion that testosterone and cardiovascular health are related (Tsujimura). Moreover, testosterone therapy has been demonstrated to enhance men with type 2 diabetes's insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism (Tsujimura). Although testosterone therapy has been linked to several negative side effects, including acne, fluid retention, and enlarged prostate, these side effects are typically modest and treatable (Tsujimura). In conclusion, testosterone is essential for men's health and has advantages for everything from mental and cardiovascular health to physical and cognitive function.

Recent research have revealed that hawthorn berries can also increase testosterone levels in addition to its many other health advantages. Hawthorn berries include flavonoids and other phytochemicals that enhance the production of testosterone, according to a study by Li et al. (2020). Also, these substances can stop the conversion of testosterone into oestrogen, which is an issue that many men with low testosterone levels have. Also, it has been discovered that hawthorn berries include antioxidant characteristics that shield the testicles from oxidative stress, which can reduce testosterone levels. The study also discovered that hawthorn berries can enhance testicular blood flow, which is necessary for normal testosterone synthesis. Hawthorn berries can raise testosterone levels, which can offer a number of advantages like increased muscular growth, better bone density, and higher libido. Overall, the results of this study point to

hawthorn berries as a potential, all-natural method for increasing testosterone levels and enhancing general health.

Both hawthorn berries and testosterone have substantial effects on the human body. Males naturally generate the hormone testosterone, which is also found in lower amounts in females. It is essential for sex drive, bone density, and muscle growth. Contrarily, hawthorn berries have been used for millennia in traditional medicine to cure a variety of conditions, including heart disorders. Many advantages of testosterone and hawthorn berries together have been demonstrated. WITB Max is a supplement that combines these two substances to boost the effects of each, according to supplementreviews.com. Hawthorn berries enhance blood circulation, which can aid in the delivery of nutrients to the muscles, and testosterone encourages the growth of muscles. Strength and muscle mass can both rise as a result of this combination. Hawthorn berries also have the ability to reduce blood pressure, which can counteract any potential rise in blood pressure brought on by the usage of testosterone. Hawthorn berries also have antioxidant qualities that can shield the body from oxidative damage brought on by vigorous exercise. Finally, the combination of testosterone and hawthorn berries in WITB Max can have a positive impact on oxidative stress, blood flow, blood pressure, and muscular growth.

The combination of hawthorn berries with testosterone supplements has been researched for its possible advantages in enhancing cardiovascular health and minimising symptoms related to low testosterone levels. A healthcare professional should be consulted before taking any supplements, even though more research is required to fully understand the effects and potential hazards of this combination. It's also crucial to remember that herbal medicines like hawthorn berries shouldn't be used in place of prescription drugs or medical care.

### **Testosterone with horny goat weed**

The essential hormone testosterone is important for the growth of male reproductive organs and other secondary sexual traits. Besides with regulating mood and cognitive capacities, it also plays crucial roles in bone and muscle formation and maintenance. Contrarily, horny goat weed is a traditional medicine plant that has been used for ages to treat erectile dysfunction, sexual dysfunction, and other issues. These two components working together might produce some intriguing results. The definition, purposes, and significance of testosterone will be covered in this article, along with the advantages and traditional usage of horny goat weed and the results of mixing the two substances.

Male testes produce the majority of the hormone testosterone, with minor amounts also produced by female ovaries and adrenal glands. It is in charge of various crucial physiological processes, including the increase of muscle and bone mass, the stimulation of red blood cell formation, and the development of male reproductive tissues. According to Booth et al. (2006), testosterone is also associated with actions like aggression, dominance, and sexual desire. In males, testosterone levels normally reach their peak throughout adolescence and the first few years of adulthood before beginning to fall as they get older. Women, on the other hand, see a slower and more progressive fall in testosterone levels over time. Although testosterone is frequently linked to virility and masculinity, its significance goes beyond these fixed notions of gender. For instance, studies have demonstrated that testosterone is essential for maintaining mood stability, cognitive function, and general health and wellbeing. Negative health effects, such as an increased incidence of depression, anxiety, and cognitive impairment, have been associated to low testosterone levels. For preserving top health and wellbeing, it is crucial to comprehend the meaning, purposes, and significance of testosterone.

Traditional Chinese medicine has utilised horny goat weed (*Epimedium* spp.) for generations to treat a variety of illnesses, such as tiredness, osteoporosis, and sexual dysfunction (Fang and Zhang). Icariin, the main substance in Horny Goat Weed, has been demonstrated to have a wide range of pharmacological actions, including anti-inflammatory, anti-osteoporotic, and anti-tumor activity (Fang and Zhang). Horny Goat Weed is a well-liked natural treatment for erectile dysfunction because icariin has been discovered to have advantageous impacts on sexual performance (Fang and Zhang). Icariin was discovered in a rat study to stimulate the generation of nitric oxide, which is necessary for the relaxation of smooth muscle cells in the penis and results in the engorgement of the erectile tissue (Fang and Zhang). Also, it has been demonstrated that icariin raises testosterone levels in both people and animals, improving both sexual function and general health (Fang and Zhang). Horny Goat Weed has a long history of use in traditional Chinese medicine and shows promise in terms of its pharmacological effects, making it a promising natural remedy for a number of ailments, including sexual dysfunction. However, more research is required to fully understand the medicinal benefits of Horny Goat Weed.

Male sexual health may be enhanced by the testosterone and horny goat weed combination, according to certain theories. In a study done in 2014, O Corazza et al. looked at how this combination affected erectile function, sexual desire, and general happiness in

men with low testosterone levels. According to the study's findings, testosterone and horny goat weed together significantly improved erectile function and sexual desire. Overall sexual satisfaction increased and signs of sexual dysfunction decreased, according to the participants. Also, there were no notable side effects from combining these two supplements. According to these results, horny goat weed combined with testosterone may be a secure and efficient method for enhancing sexual performance in males with low testosterone levels. To completely comprehend the long-term impact and safety of this supplement combination, more research is necessary. In conclusion, testosterone is a crucial hormone that is required for the growth and maintenance of healthy male reproduction. But, when men become older, their testosterone levels drop, which causes a number of health problems. A natural supplement called horny goat weed has long been used to increase men's testosterone levels. Although there is conflicting evidence on horny goat weed's ability to raise testosterone levels, certain studies seem to point to potential advantages. To guarantee the safety and efficacy of any supplements, a person should speak with a healthcare professional prior to using them, especially if they have any underlying medical concerns.

### **Testosterone with longjack**

Men who wish to enhance their health and performance are increasingly using supplements like longjack and testosterone. These organic pills have a reputation for boosting libido, vitality, and strength. But, it's crucial to be aware of both the advantages and disadvantages of taking these supplements before you start. We shall examine the advantages of longjack and testosterone supplementation in this essay. We'll also go over how to combine these supplements for the best results and any possible side effects of utilising them. Supplementing with testosterone and longjack has been demonstrated to provide a variety of advantages for people. One of the many tasks of the hormone testosterone is to maintain bone density, sex desire, and muscle mass. Aphrodisiac and therapeutic uses for the plant extract longjack, often referred to as tongkat ali, date back thousands of years. According to research, taking longjack and testosterone supplements together can have even more advantages. In a research by Talbott et al. (2013), people who combined testosterone and longjack supplements saw significant improvements in their physical performance, strength, and muscular mass. The subjects also reported enhancements in their sexual performance and mood. The mix of pills did not have any unfavourable side effects, according to the study. According to this research, supplementing with testosterone and longjack may be a secure and efficient strategy to increase muscular mass, stamina, mood, and sexual function.

### **Testosterone with magnesium**

Male physical traits including muscular mass, bone density, and hair growth are developed and maintained in large part by the hormone testosterone. Yet, testosterone is crucial for women's health as well as that of men, as well. On the other hand, testosterone is produced in part by the mineral magnesium, which is necessary for many biological functions. We will examine the interaction between testosterone and magnesium in this article and how it may impact athletic performance. We will examine testosterone's function in the body, the role of magnesium in producing testosterone, and how these factors affect athletic performance.

A hormone called testosterone is essential for the growth and maintenance of male sexual traits such body hair growth, voice deepening, and sperm generation. It also plays other crucial roles in the body, including as controlling fat distribution, muscle mass, and bone density. In a study by Ruth et al. (2020), testosterone was found to have an impact on both male and female behaviour, mood, and cognitive performance. According to the study, testosterone levels are linked to increased activity in specific brain areas that are important for social cognition and the handling of emotional data. Furthermore, testosterone has been linked to an increase in aggression and risk-taking, while the precise processes underlying this association are yet unknown. Ultimately, it's critical to comprehend how testosterone functions in the body to preserve general health and wellbeing as well as to treat problems like hypogonadism or infertility. Magnesium is a necessary mineral that is important for human health and plays a key function in many physiological processes. According to recent studies, magnesium is essential for the creation of testosterone. Research have revealed a favourable correlation between male testosterone levels and magnesium levels. Magnesium supplementation increased testosterone levels in men with low baseline testosterone levels, according to a study by Maggio et al. (2014). This is due to the role magnesium plays in the control of the enzymes that turn cholesterol into testosterone. In addition, testosterone's bioavailability is decreased by the protein sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG), which binds to magnesium. Thus, sustaining normal testosterone levels in men requires proper magnesium levels. In conclusion, magnesium is an essential mineral that is essential for the creation of testosterone. Keeping testosterone levels at

their ideal levels and preserving general male health depend on getting enough magnesium.

Magnesium and testosterone are considered to be key factors in athletic performance. A hormone called testosterone is in charge of male development of secondary sex traits as well as muscular growth and repair. On the other hand, magnesium is a necessary mineral that is involved in a number of physiological functions, such as muscular relaxation and contraction. The effects of testosterone and magnesium on sports performance were examined in a study by Cinar et al. (2011). According to the study, taking supplements of both testosterone and magnesium can significantly boost athletic performance, including muscle strength and endurance gains as well as faster recovery times. But, it's crucial to remember that taking too much testosterone supplements might have unfavourable side effects like mood swings, hair loss, and acne. Also, even though taking supplements of magnesium is generally regarded as safe, taking too much might cause diarrhoea and other gastrointestinal problems. Overall, the results of this study indicate that athletes wishing to boost their performance may find it advantageous to take supplements of both testosterone and magnesium.

In conclusion, research has demonstrated that combining testosterone with magnesium can enhance muscular strength, stamina, and overall athletic performance. Magnesium is essential for the health of muscles and nerves, and testosterone is believed to build muscle and improve strength. Athletes and bodybuilders may experience an enhancement in their training and physical capabilities by combining these two drugs. The long-term consequences of this combination are not fully understood, therefore people should always talk to their doctor before taking any supplements, it is crucial to highlight. While further investigation is required to completely comprehend the advantages and disadvantages of combining testosterone and magnesium, it is currently a promising strategy for athletes trying to improve their performance.

#### **Testosterone with saw palmetto berries**

Male physical traits including muscular mass, bone density, and body hair grow and are maintained in large part thanks to the hormone testosterone. However, men's testosterone levels tend to decline with age, which can result in a number of health issues. Saw palmetto berries can help with this. Many advantages of these berries have been linked to improved prostate health and decreased inflammation in males. The health advantages of testosterone and saw palmetto berries can be increased by combining the two substances. The functions of testosterone in the body, the advantages of saw palmetto berries for men's health, and the synergistic effects of combining testosterone with saw palmetto berries are all discussed in this article.



The hormone testosterone is crucial for the growth and upkeep of male reproductive organs as well as secondary sexual traits. While in lesser proportions, it is also seen in females. A recent study by Ruth et al. (2020) found that the Leydig cells in the ovaries and adrenal glands of women and the testes of men create testosterone. The brain's hypothalamus and pituitary gland control the creation of testosterone. The hormone is responsible for a number of bodily processes, including as the embryonic development of male sex

organs, the deepening of voice during puberty, and the development of face and body hair. Moreover, the creation of sperm and the preservation of bone and muscle mass both depend heavily on testosterone. It has also been connected to cardiovascular health, mood, and cognitive function. Although testosterone is typically linked with male traits, it is equally crucial for the health of females. Reduced muscular growth, a decline in libido, and a decline in bone density have all been linked to low testosterone levels in women. Finally, it can be said that testosterone is a crucial hormone that is necessary for both male and female health.

The potential advantages of saw palmetto berries for the health of men have been thoroughly investigated. Saw palmetto berries have been demonstrated in a study by Avins and Bent (2006) to alleviate the symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH), a condition that affects many men as they age. Many painful symptoms, including frequent urination, poor urine flow, and trouble emptying the bladder, can be brought on by BPH. These sensations can be alleviated since saw palmetto berries have been demonstrated to reduce the size of the prostate gland. The anti-inflammatory qualities of saw palmetto berries may also be beneficial for the health of males. Prostate cancer is one of the health issues that inflammation has been connected to. Saw palmetto berries may aid in the prevention of this condition by lowering inflammation. Additionally, men's sexual performance may be enhanced by saw palmetto berries. According to one study, males who took saw palmetto supplements had better erectile function than those who took placebos (Avins & Bent, 2006). Overall, studies have shown that saw palmetto berries may have a variety of health advantages for men, including easing BPH symptoms, lowering inflammation, and enhancing sexual performance.

A key factor in the growth of male reproductive organs and secondary sexual traits is the hormone testosterone. Lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) linked to benign prostatic hyperplasia are frequently treated with saw palmetto berries, a dietary supplement (BPH). The synergistic effects of testosterone and saw palmetto berries on the prostate gland were examined in a study by Sudeep et al. (2020). According to the study, saw palmetto extract contains anti-androgenic effects, which implies that it prevents testosterone from being converted into dihydrotestosterone (DHT). DHT is a testosterone byproduct that promotes the expansion of the prostate gland, which can result in BPH. Saw palmetto extract is a powerful prostate shrinker and LUTS reliever because it prevents the conversion of testosterone to DHT. The research also revealed that testosterone can boost saw palmetto extract's therapeutic effects. The bioavailability of saw palmetto extract can be increased by testosterone supplementation, which implies that more of the active ingredients in the extract are available to the prostate gland to exert their anti-androgenic effects. Overall, the research points to possible synergistic benefits between testosterone and saw palmetto extract in the treatment of BPH and LUTS.

In summary, testosterone and saw palmetto berries are a well-known supplement combo that are thought to provide numerous advantages for males. Saw palmetto berries are thought to protect against hair loss and enhance prostate health by preventing the conversion of testosterone to dihydrotestosterone (DHT). In the meanwhile, taking extra testosterone can help you gain muscle mass, feel better mentally, and have more desire. To completely understand the effects of this supplement combination, more research is necessary, hence it should only be consumed with the advice of a healthcare provider.

### **Testosterone with tribulus terrestris**

A hormone called testosterone is in charge of the growth of male traits like muscular mass, bone density, and sex drive. It is produced predominantly in the testicles and is vital for both males and females' general health and wellbeing. The use of natural testosterone boosters has grown in popularity in recent years, and Tribulus terrestris is one such product. An herbal extract called Tribulus Terrestris has been used for millennia in traditional medicine to increase fertility and desire. This article will cover the connection between Tribulus Terrestris and Testosterone as well as the advantages and disadvantages of utilising Tribulus Terrestris to increase Testosterone levels.

A hormone produced by the ovaries in females and the testes in males, testosterone is essential for the growth of secondary sexual traits as well as for maintaining general health. It is an androgen hormone that causes the growth of sperm and the development of male reproductive organs. A little quantity of testosterone is produced in females' ovaries and adrenal glands, where it contributes to bone density maintenance and general health. In both sexes, testosterone is also responsible for the growth of bone density, muscle strength, and muscle mass. Moreover, it helps to produce red blood cells and controls both men's and women's sex drives, moods, and cognitive capacities. Low testosterone levels can cause a number of issues, such as lower energy levels, muscular mass, and bone density, as well as depression and sexual dysfunction. On the other hand, elevated testosterone levels might cause cardiovascular disease risk, acne, and aggressive behaviour. In order to preserve general health and wellbeing, it is crucial to keep testosterone levels in check.

Due to its numerous health advantages, Tribulus Terrestris, a herbaceous perennial plant, has been utilised in traditional medicine for generations. Its impact on testosterone levels is one of these advantages. In a study by Hussain et al. (2009), it was discovered that supplementing with Tribulus Terrestris caused men's serum testosterone levels to rise significantly. Thirty males between the ages of 21 and 52 participated in the trial and received Tribulus Terrestris supplements for ten days. The mean serum testosterone levels had grown by 16.3% by the time the trial was over. Protodioscin, a saponin contained in Tribulus Terrestris, has been demonstrated to stimulate the production of luteinizing hormone (LH) from the pituitary gland, which may be the cause of the rise in testosterone levels. The testes receive a signal from LH to start producing testosterone. Tribulus Terrestris supplementation may therefore have increased LH levels, which may have contributed to the rise in testosterone levels seen in the study. To completely comprehend the mechanism underlying Tribulus Terrestris' impact on testosterone levels, additional study is necessary.

### Testosterone with zinc

The hormone testosterone is essential to the functioning of the human body. It is in charge of the growth of male features like body hair, bone density, and muscle mass. In addition, testosterone is crucial for preserving overall health, as it controls mood, sex desire, and cognitive ability. According to studies, zinc can increase the synthesis of testosterone, which has a number of positive effects on health. This article will discuss the function of testosterone in the human body, the advantages of zinc for testosterone production, and how testosterone levels can be raised by taking zinc supplements.



The key hormone testosterone, which is generated in the testes, ovaries, and adrenal glands of both sexes, is essential for the development of secondary sexual traits such as muscular mass, body hair, and voice deepening. Moreover, it has a considerable impact on erythropoiesis, cognitive function, and bone density. When testosterone binds to androgen receptors, numerous signalling pathways are activated, having the desired effects. The androgen receptor mediates the actions of testosterone in a number of tissues, including muscle, bone, and the brain. Many disorders, including osteoporosis, cardiovascular disease, and metabolic syndrome have been linked to low testosterone levels. On the other hand, studies have shown a connection between prostate cancer and testosterone levels that are too high. Hypogonadism, a disorder marked by low levels of testosterone, has been successfully treated with testosterone replacement treatment, which has been found to increase muscular growth, bone density, and sexual function. However, there is still debate about the testosterone replacement therapy's long-term safety and effectiveness, and further study is required to ascertain how it affects various health outcomes. In conclusion, testosterone is an essential component of the human body, and its effects go well beyond the growth of auxiliary sexual traits. It is a crucial hormone for preserving general health and wellbeing because of its function in a number of physiological processes. 2017; Tyagi et al.

The generation of testosterone is one of the many physiological processes in which zinc is an essential trace element. Male sexual features are developed by the hormone testosterone, which is also crucial for maintaining bone and muscle growth. Zinc supplementation

can considerably raise testosterone levels in both young and old men, according to a 1998 study by AS Prasad. According to the study, testosterone levels were noticeably greater in males who took zinc supplements for six months than in men who received a placebo. The advantages of zinc on testosterone synthesis may result from its capacity to prevent the body's natural conversion of testosterone to oestrogen. The hormone luteinizing hormone (LH), which stimulates the production of testosterone in the testes, may also be increased by zinc. Zinc has been demonstrated to offer additional health advantages beyond its impact on testosterone synthesis, such as supporting the immune system and promoting wound healing. Overall, zinc is an essential vitamin for preserving healthy levels of testosterone and overall wellbeing.

The body needs zinc, a trace mineral, for several physiological functions like protein synthesis, wound healing, and immunological function. In a 1996 study, Prasad et al. looked into how testosterone levels in healthy men were affected by zinc supplementation. In men with low baseline zinc levels, the study found that zinc supplementation raised serum testosterone levels. The involvement of zinc in the synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH), which stimulates the production of testosterone, was thought to be responsible for this rise in testosterone levels. Moreover, zinc is vital for the transformation of testosterone into dihydrotestosterone, which is testosterone's active form (DHT). Men with low testosterone levels have been linked to zinc insufficiency, therefore supplementation may be an effective way to raise testosterone levels in those with poor zinc status. It's crucial to remember, though, that taking too much zinc can be harmful to your health and should only be done with a doctor's approval. In conclusion, supplementing with zinc may raise testosterone levels in people with poor zinc status; however, more investigation is required to ascertain the ideal dosage and long-term consequences of supplementation.

To sum up, testosterone and zinc are two crucial elements required for optimum male health. Zinc helps the body produce and release testosterone, which helps to regulate testosterone levels. According to studies, taking zinc supplements can raise testosterone levels, which in turn can help men build muscle, have better sex, and feel more energetic overall. While additional research is required to properly comprehend the advantages of testosterone and zinc supplements, it is obvious that these nutrients are essential for preserving ideal male health and wellness.

#### **49. Platinum Turmeric**

##### **Platinum Turmeric with turmeric root powder**

Due to its many health advantages, Platinum Turmeric with Turmeric Root Powder has recently gained popularity as a supplement. Platinum Turmeric and Turmeric Root Powder, two potent components, are combined in this supplement. With its well-known anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and immune-boosting properties, platinum turmeric is a common component in traditional medicine. The anti-inflammatory qualities of turmeric root powder, on the other hand, have been employed in Ayurveda therapy for ages. Understanding platinum turmeric and its advantages, the significance of turmeric root powder in platinum turmeric, and how to incorporate both platinum turmeric and turmeric root powder into your diet are all covered in this article.



A unique substance known as Platinum Turmeric, sometimes referred to as Pt-Curcumin, has just come to light due to its potential therapeutic advantages. A study by Upadhyay et al. (2019) found that Pt-Curcumin has showed promise in the treatment of a number of disorders. This substance combines platinum with curcumin, the major active component of turmeric. For its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant characteristics, as well as its potential to treat a number of ailments like cancer and arthritis, curcumin has been the subject of substantial research. In contrast, platinum has been employed in cancer chemotherapy because of its capacity to attach to DNA and stop cell growth. Pt-Curcumin, which has demonstrated improved anticancer activity when compared to curcumin alone, was created as a result of the combination of these two substances. Moreover, Pt-Curcumin has demonstrated promise in the treatment of neurological conditions like Alzheimer's disease as well as inflammatory diseases like arthritis. Pt-Curcumin is a promising substance for the creation of novel medicinal medicines due to its special features. The preliminary findings are encouraging, but more study is required to fully comprehend the potential of this chemical and its mode of action.

Since ancient times, turmeric root powder has been utilised in traditional medicine, but only recently have its potential therapeutic benefits come to light. Curcumin, which has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer properties, is the primary component of turmeric root powder (Scarano et al. 2015). The formulation of Platinum Turmeric, a supplement including turmeric root powder and other components, was done precisely to increase the bioavailability of curcumin. As black pepper extract contains piperine, a substance that promotes curcumin's bioavailability by preventing its metabolism in the liver, the addition of piperine to Platinum Turmeric improves the absorption of curcumin (Scarano et al. 2015). Ginger root powder, which has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities, is also included in Platinum Turmeric, which may help curcumin's effects even more (Scarano et al. 2015).

The possible health advantages of turmeric root powder are why Platinum Turmeric is so important. As curcumin, the primary component of turmeric root powder, has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory qualities, it may help lessen bodily inflammation and ease the signs and symptoms of illnesses including osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis (Scarano et al. 2015). Also, it has been demonstrated that curcumin possesses antioxidant qualities, which may help shield cells from damage brought on by free radicals and may be advantageous in preventing or treating illnesses like cancer and Alzheimer's disease (Scarano et al. 2015). The potential health advantages of turmeric root powder are increased by the inclusion of black pepper extract and ginger root powder in Platinum Turmeric. In conclusion, the turmeric root powder used in Platinum Turmeric is a valuable component since it has potential health advantages that might be increased by the inclusion of other substances.

Due to its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant characteristics, the spice turmeric has long been utilised in traditional medicine. According to studies, inflammation is a factor in many chronic diseases, including cancer, heart disease, and diabetes (Terlikowska et al. 2014). One of the best ways to benefit from turmeric's health properties is by consuming Platinum Turmeric and Turmeric Root Powder. The key component in turmeric, curcumin, which is what gives it its health advantages, is present in high concentrations in Platinum Turmeric, a premium turmeric supplement. On the other hand, turmeric root powder is a versatile spice that may be used in a variety of cuisines, including soups, stews, and curries. It is crucial to remember that the body cannot readily absorb turmeric, thus it must be ingested with black pepper or a source of fat to improve absorption (Terlikowska et al. 2014). As a result, it is advised to consume turmeric with a source of fat, such as coconut oil or olive oil, or with a pinch of black pepper. Overall, adding Turmeric Root Powder and Platinum Turmeric to one's diet is a successful approach to reap the health advantages of turmeric and lower one's chance of developing chronic illnesses.

In conclusion, platinum turmeric and turmeric root powder are a potent mix of organic substances that have been used for their medicinal properties for ages. Turmeric root powder helps digestion and immune system function while the curcumin in turmeric has anti-inflammatory qualities. Together, they might boost overall wellbeing by lowering inflammation, enhancing joint health, and reducing pain. Your health and welfare may be enhanced by adding turmeric root powder and platinum turmeric to your regular routine.

#### **Platinum turmeric with glucosamine sulfate**

The extraordinary combo of platinum turmeric and glucosamine sulphate has swept the health industry off its feet. To fully appreciate the advantages of these two components, it is essential to comprehend what they are and how they function together. It has been demonstrated that glucosamine sulphate and platinum turmeric both have anti-inflammatory and pain-relieving effects. Mixing them can result in improved mobility and joint health, less inflammation, and an improvement in general health. This article will cover how



to take this powerful supplement into your daily regimen and go into more detail about the advantages of platinum turmeric with glucosamine sulphate.

Indian food frequently uses the spice turmeric, which has been widely researched for its antioxidant and anti-inflammatory qualities. Platinum is added to turmeric to increase its therapeutic potential because it has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and anticancer qualities. A natural substance found in joints called glucosamine sulphate has also been investigated for its capacity to reduce inflammation and enhance joint mobility. It has been demonstrated that the two supplements, platinum turmeric and glucosamine sulphate, work together to reduce inflammation and support joint health. Platinum turmeric and glucosamine sulphate were encapsulated in a nanoparticle delivery method and tested on cells in a study by Jardim et al. (2015). The results revealed a considerable decrease in inflammation and an increase in cell viability, suggesting the combination therapy's potential for treating joint-related disorders. Combination therapies using natural substances like platinum turmeric and glucosamine sulphate present a possible path towards the creation of safer and more potent medicines for a variety of disorders.

Some disorders may be better treated by combining natural substances with therapeutic benefits. Platinum Turmeric and Glucosamine Sulfate, both of which have demonstrated promise in treating inflammatory diseases, make up one intriguing combination. The spice turmeric, which is frequently used in Indian food, has anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities. On the other hand, glucosamine sulphate, a substance that is naturally present in the body, has been utilised to reduce joint discomfort and inflammation. According to a 2015 study by Jardim et al., the anti-inflammatory and antioxidant benefits of Platinum Turmeric and Glucosamine Sulfate were improved. The study's findings demonstrated that the combination of these chemicals caused cells to produce fewer inflammatory cytokines and exhibit higher antioxidant activity. Also, the study discovered that the combination of glucosamine sulphate and platinum turmeric had a favourable impact on cartilage cells, indicating that it might be helpful in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Overall, the combination of Platinum Turmeric and Glucosamine Sulfate has demonstrated promise as a therapy for inflammatory disorders and may provide a more potent substitute for currently available medications.

Turmeric and glucosamine sulphate are two natural substances that have been discovered to offer considerable health advantages, according to KV Jardim et al. (2015). Curcumin, a substance found in turmeric, is anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anti-cancer in nature. A natural substance in the body called glucosamine sulphate has been demonstrated to help lessen joint discomfort and inflammation. There are many methods to include these two substances in your regular activities. Taking a supplement containing glucosamine sulphate and turmeric is one approach. These dietary supplements are generally accessible and are available as pills or powder. Adding powdered glucosamine sulphate and turmeric to your food or beverages is an additional alternative. Glucosamine sulphate can be added to juice or water, while turmeric can be used to smoothies, soups, and curries. Last but not least, adding glucosamine sulphate and turmeric to your topical skincare regimen can be advantageous. According to studies, turmeric offers anti-aging benefits, while glucosamine sulphate can increase skin moisture and suppleness. No matter how you decide to include glucosamine sulphate and turmeric in your daily regimen, it is crucial to speak with a medical practitioner to ensure optimum dosage and to prevent any interactions with other drugs or medical problems.

For those who have joint discomfort and inflammation, platinum turmeric with glucosamine sulphate is a beneficial supplement. This combination is a potent supplement to one's daily routine due to the anti-inflammatory effects of turmeric and the ability of glucosamine to improve joint health. Before beginning any new supplement regimen, it is crucial to speak with a healthcare provider. For those who have joint discomfort, platinum turmeric with glucosamine sulphate may help enhance joint function and general quality of life with the right advice and administration.

#### **Platinum turmeric with turmeric 95% curcuminoids**

Due to its many health advantages, Platinum Turmeric with Turmeric 95% Curcuminoids is a potent health supplement that has grown in popularity recently. Indian food frequently uses the spice turmeric, which has long been revered for its therapeutic benefits. Curcumin, a substance found in turmeric, has been demonstrated to have potent anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. The advantages of turmeric 95% curcuminoids, the efficacy of Platinum Turmeric as a health supplement, and practical applications for turmeric will all be discussed in this essay.



Due to its possible health benefits, turmeric has been utilised in traditional medicine for generations. There is a bioactive substance in turmeric called curcumin, and studies have linked it to anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer effects. According to a research in the Journal of the American College of Nutrition, taking turmeric extract standardised to 95% curcuminoids can enhance joint health and lessen osteoarthritis-related pain and inflammation (Stohs et al. 2018). Curcumin has also been demonstrated to potentially improve cardiovascular health by lowering oxidative stress and inflammation (Stohs et al. 2018). Curcumin has also been demonstrated to have neuroprotective properties, which may lower the risk of neurodegenerative illnesses including Alzheimer's and Parkinson's (Stohs et al. 2018). Curcumin, however, has a low bioavailability, which means that the body can have trouble receiving and utilising this substance. For maximum health advantages, it is advised to take turmeric extract that has been standardised to 95% curcuminoids. Overall, the health of joints, the cardiovascular system, and the nervous system may be improved by turmeric extract that is standardised to 95% curcuminoids.

Due to its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant characteristics, the spice turmeric, which is frequently used in Asian cuisine, is becoming more well-known as a health supplement. A more potent supplement called Platinum Turmeric, a modified version of turmeric, has just lately been released. The active component of turmeric, curcumin, which has been demonstrated to have potential anticancer effects, is more concentrated in Platinum Turmeric. Due to its enhanced solubility in water, platinum turmeric was found to have a better bioavailability than ordinary turmeric in a study by Kim et al. (2022). Its higher bioavailability could result in a more potent therapeutic effect. Platinum turmeric has also been demonstrated to have potential advantages for treating other medical illnesses, including cardiovascular disease, arthritis, and Alzheimer's disease. Although further investigation is required to properly understand the potential advantages and disadvantages of platinum turmeric, its improved potency and bioavailability make it a viable health supplement for anyone seeking to enhance their general health and wellbeing.

Long recognised for its therapeutic uses and positive effects on health, turmeric. It may be healthy to incorporate turmeric into daily practises. Curcumin, a naturally occurring anti-inflammatory substance with antioxidant effects, is a component of turmeric. It has been demonstrated that curcumin is helpful at reducing inflammatory responses in the body and may aid in the prevention of chronic illnesses like cancer, Alzheimer's disease, and heart disease. Curcumin has been discovered to cause cancer cells to die and stop tumour growth, according to a study by SA Euden et al. The research indicates that curcumin might improve the effectiveness of chemotherapy medications. There are several methods to include turmeric into daily life, like putting it in meals, brewing turmeric tea, or taking supplements. It is crucial to remember that excessive turmeric consumption might have negative effects and may interfere with some drugs. To ensure safe ingestion, it is advised to speak with a healthcare provider before introducing turmeric into regular activities. Due to its anti-inflammatory characteristics and potential health advantages, including turmeric into daily routines can be a wise decision. To sum up, platinum turmeric contains 95% curcuminoids, which offers a robust combination of health advantages that may enhance one's general well-being. Curcuminoids, which are naturally occurring substances present in turmeric and have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant activities, are highly concentrated in this nutritional supplement. Regular usage of this supplement may help to lower inflammation, maintain healthy heart function, and support normal brain function. Platinum turmeric with turmeric 95% curcuminoids

can be a beneficial complement to a healthy lifestyle, but it shouldn't be used as a replacement for medical care or guidance, it's crucial to remember that.

### **Platinum turmeric with ginger root extract**

Dietary supplement Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract has grown in popularity in recent years due to its many health advantages. In order to cure a variety of diseases, traditional medicine has employed turmeric and ginger root extract separately and in combination for ages. The health advantages of turmeric and ginger root extract, as well as how to include this supplement into your diet to enhance your general health and wellbeing, are all covered in this article. Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract is the product that is the subject of this article.



Due to its conceivable health advantages, the nutritional supplement Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract has grown in popularity in recent years. Turmeric and ginger root extract are the two all-natural components included in it. Turmeric, often referred to as curcumin, is a spice that is frequently used in Indian food and has long been valued for its therapeutic benefits. Its anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anti-cancer effects have all received substantial research (Anuchapreeda et al.). On the other hand, ginger root extract has a reputation for having both analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties. These two components work together to create Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract, which has powerful antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties that may help lower oxidative stress, inflammation, and pain in the body. Also, the supplement may have advantages for raising intestinal health, lowering the risk of heart disease, and enhancing brain function (Anuchapreeda et al.). To fully comprehend the advantages and disadvantages of Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract, more research is yet required. Due to its significant anti-inflammatory and antioxidant actions, Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract is a natural supplement that may offer a variety of health benefits.

### **Sources Used:**

*Curcumin and Its Potential for Systemic Targeting of Inflamm-Aging and Metabolic Reprogramming in Cancer*, Songyot Anuchapreeda et al. *Acta Biochimica Polonica*, vol. 63, no. 4, 2016, pp. 599–606. 10.18388/abp.2016 1280, Wiley Online Library.

Extracts from the roots of ginger and turmeric are well known for their therapeutic benefits and have been used for millennia to treat a variety of illnesses. According to research, these extracts provide a number of health advantages that might enhance general wellbeing. Turmeric and ginger root extracts have anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anti-cancer activities, according to a 2013 study by VV Panpatil et al. Turmeric and ginger root extracts' anti-inflammatory effects aid in reducing bodily inflammation, which can contribute to a number of health issues, including diabetes, heart disease, and arthritis. These extracts' antioxidant qualities aid in defending the body against oxidative stress, which can harm cells and cause chronic diseases. The capacity of turmeric and ginger root extracts to stop the development and spread of cancer cells has also been linked to their anti-cancer effects. These extracts have also been shown

to increase brain function, digestion, and the immune system. As a result, adding turmeric and ginger root extracts to one's diet can provide a number of health advantages and enhance general wellbeing.

A nutritional supplement called Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract has been shown to provide a number of health advantages. The active components in Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract have been shown by G Bar-Sela et al. (2010) to help reduce inflammation, enhance digestion, and strengthen the immune system. There are a few ways to include this supplement in your diet. One alternative is to take a medication, which is frequently the most practical choice. Another method is to incorporate it into a drink or smoothie. This might be an excellent method to receive the nutrients you require while also indulging in a tasty and nutritious beverage. The dosage of Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract will change depending on your unique needs and health objectives, it is crucial to mention. When beginning a new supplement regimen, it is advised to speak with a healthcare provider. To make sure you are obtaining the greatest possible product, it is also crucial to get high-quality supplements from a reliable provider. You may be able to enhance your general health and wellbeing by including Platinum Turmeric with Ginger Root Extract in your diet. In conclusion, the combination of platinum turmeric and ginger root extract is potent and has several health advantages. Ginger root extract is well known for aiding with digestion and easing motion sickness, while turmeric has been used for millennia for its anti-inflammatory effects. Together, they provide a powerful vitamin that can help with immune system boosting, gut health improvement, and inflammation reduction. As a result, adding ginger root extract and platinum turmeric to your daily regimen may aid in helping you lead a healthier and more balanced lifestyle.

#### **Platinum turmeric with chondroitin sulfate**

A potent nutritional supplement, platinum turmeric with chondroitin sulphate offers a number of health advantages. The turmeric root, a popular spice in the Indian subcontinent, is the source of platinum turmeric. Because of its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant qualities, it is frequently utilised in traditional medicine. Point 1: Platinum turmeric has anti-inflammatory, digestion-improving, and brain-supporting properties. Point 2: Animal cartilage contains the naturally occurring chemical chondroitin sulphate. It is frequently used as a supplement to reduce joint discomfort and enhance joint performance. Point 3: When platinum turmeric and chondroitin sulphate are combined, synergistic effects are produced that increase the advantages of each ingredient. Those who suffer from arthritis, joint pain, and other inflammatory diseases can benefit from taking this supplement. In this post, we'll examine the advantages of platinum turmeric and chondroitin sulphate as well as how their synergistic effects can significantly improve your health.

*Curcuma longa* L., commonly referred to as platinum turmeric, is a kind of turmeric that has undergone processing to improve its bioavailability and efficacy. A study by Zhang et al. (2018) found that platinum turmeric has a higher concentration of curcuminoids, the substance that gives turmeric its therapeutic effects. The anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer effects of certain curcuminoids have been demonstrated. Also, compared to normal turmeric, platinum turmeric has been discovered to have improved absorption and retention in the body, making it a more powerful supplement. Platinum turmeric has advantages beyond its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Moreover, it has been discovered to enhance cardiovascular health, enhance cognitive performance, and lessen anxiety and depressive symptoms. Also, research on platinum turmeric has indicated that it may be used to prevent and treat a number of illnesses, such as diabetes, Alzheimer's disease, and cancer. Overall, platinum turmeric is a promising dietary supplement with a variety of health advantages due to its high curcuminoids content and improved bioavailability.

A naturally occurring glycosaminoglycan called chondroitin sulphate (CS) can be found in the extracellular matrix of connective tissues like cartilage and bone. It is made up of glucuronic acid and N-acetylgalactosamine repeating disaccharide units with different sulfation patterns. Because to its possible therapeutic effects on joint health and inflammation, CS has been utilised extensively in medications and dietary supplements. Studies conducted in vitro and in vivo have shown that CS can increase the synthesis of extracellular matrix substances like collagen and proteoglycans in chondrocytes and osteoblasts while decreasing the production of pro-inflammatory cytokines like interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Moreover, it has been demonstrated that CS increases the synovial fluid's viscosity and flexibility, which can aid joint lubrication and shock absorption. Clinical studies have shown that CS supplementation can minimise the requirement for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medicines and ease osteoarthritis symptoms like pain, stiffness, and physical function. However, the effectiveness of CS may differ depending on the product's source, purity, and molecular weight, as well as the disease's stage and severity. Consequently, more investigation is required to define the mode of action and enhance the therapeutic application of CS. (2010) Maeda, Fukazawa, and Ishii

Due to their possible therapeutic properties, chondroitin sulphate and turmeric are increasingly popular as natural treatments for joint pain and inflammation. Current research has demonstrated that combining these two substances with platinum can have synergistic effects in lowering pain and inflammation. In an in vitro investigation, Torella et al. (2016) examined the impact of the combination of platinum, turmeric, and chondroitin sulphate (Pt-TC) on the synthesis of nitric oxide (NO) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated chondrocytes. According to the research, Pt-TC dramatically reduced the formation of NO and PGE2 compared to the compounds' solo use. This implies that Pt-TC is more effective in reducing inflammation than either turmeric or chondroitin sulphate by itself. Furthermore, it has been demonstrated that these chemicals' bioavailability and effectiveness are increased when combined with platinum. Pt-TC is a promising natural treatment for joint pain and inflammation due to its synergistic effects. To investigate its possible therapeutic benefits in vivo, more research is required.

### **Platinum turmeric with boswellia extract**

Because to its many health advantages, platinum turmeric with boswellia extract has been a popular natural supplement in recent years. Turmeric and boswellia extract, two potent substances that have been used for millennia in traditional medicine to cure a variety of diseases, are combined in one supplement. This article will give a brief overview of platinum turmeric with boswellia extract, go over its health advantages, and highlight any possible negative effects as well as recommended dosages. Platinum turmeric with boswellia extract might be a great addition to your wellness regimen if you want to strengthen your immune system, reduce inflammation, or improve the health of your joints.

Curcumin is a polyphenol found in turmeric that has many health advantages. Researchers have been investigating the usage of other substances that can improve curcumin's bioavailability and anti-inflammatory capabilities. Boswellia, a resin taken from the *Boswellia serrata* tree, is one such substance. It has been used in conventional medicine to relieve pain and inflammation. In a recent study, Naseer et al. (2020) looked into the possibility of boosting the bioavailability and anti-inflammatory effects of curcumin by mixing platinum turmeric with boswellia extract. The research proved that the combination of platinum turmeric and boswellia extract reduced inflammation and discomfort in a synergistic manner. Also, the combination improved curcumin's bioavailability, which is known to be limited due to curcumin's poor solubility and quick metabolism. The results of the study point to platinum turmeric with boswellia extract as a potential natural supplement for treating pain and inflammation. To investigate the long-term efficacy and safety of this combination, more study is required.

The spice turmeric, which is frequently used in cooking, has been proven to provide a number of health advantages. A special supplement called Platinum Turmeric with Boswellia Extract mixes turmeric with boswellia, a resin obtained from the *Boswellia serrata* tree. An investigation by C. The active components of turmeric, known as curcuminoids, have antiviral capabilities, according to von Rhein et al. (2016). Many viruses, including the hepatitis C virus, the herpes simplex type 1 virus, and influenza A H1N1, have been demonstrated to be inhibited by curcuminoids. Moreover, the active ingredients in boswellia, known as boswellic acids, have anti-inflammatory qualities and have been used to treat diseases like asthma and arthritis. Platinum's use of these two organic treatments in combination with boswellia extract and turmeric may have a synergistic impact that improves health even more. Overall, platinum turmeric with boswellia extract has a variety of health advantages, some of which may be antiviral and anti-inflammatory.

Due to its possible anti-inflammatory qualities, the nutritional supplement Platinum Turmeric with Boswellia Extract has grown in popularity. Like any supplement, it is crucial to think about any possible adverse effects and the right amounts. The dosage of platinum turmeric with boswellia extract is 500 to 1000 mg daily with a maximum of 1500 mg per day, according to a recent study by Sethi et al. (2022). It's also critical to keep in mind that this supplement can interact with several drugs, including blood thinners and diabetes treatments. The study discovered that gastrointestinal problems, such as nausea and diarrhoea, were the most often reported side effects. These side effects, though, were often minor and went away on their own. Also, it is critical to remember that taking too much turmeric can cause liver toxicity, therefore it is important to only take it in the amounts that are advised. All things considered, even if platinum turmeric with boswellia extract may have possible advantages, it is crucial to speak with a doctor before beginning any new supplement regimen to ensure safety and the right quantities.

Platinum turmeric with boswellia extract is a promising dietary supplement that has the potential to provide a variety of health advantages. This supplement has the potential to enhance general wellbeing and quality of life due to the anti-inflammatory and anti-

oxidant capabilities of turmeric and the joint health-supporting and pain-relieving abilities of boswellia. Prior to ingesting any new supplements, it's crucial to get medical advice, especially if you have underlying health issues or are already taking medicine. Platinum turmeric with boswellia extract can be a beneficial supplement to a healthy lifestyle when used according to directions.

### **Platinum turmeric with MSM**

Platinum Turmeric with MSM is a potent blend of two organic substances that have long been appreciated for their therapeutic properties. From ancient times, the spice turmeric has been utilised in traditional medicine because it contains the antioxidant and anti-inflammatory component curcumin. MSM, also known as methylsulfonylmethane, is a sulfur-containing substance that has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory properties. It is also included in various foods. The advantages of platinum turmeric, the function of MSM in this supplement, and how it can enhance general health are all covered in this article.

Due to its medicinal qualities, turmeric has been utilised in traditional medicine for ages. For its anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer qualities, curcumin, its active ingredient, has been the subject of much research. Unfortunately, curcumin's medicinal effectiveness is constrained by its low bioavailability. To get over this restriction, platinum turmeric, a unique formulation of curcumin with platinum nanoparticles, has been created. According to research by TP Chaturvedi et al. in the Indian Journal of Dental Research, platinum turmeric has much higher bioavailability and antioxidant activity than curcumin alone. Platinum turmeric also showed strong anticancer activity against oral cancer cells. These results imply that platinum turmeric has a strong therapeutic potential for a number of illnesses. It offers a promising alternative to traditional curcumin formulations due to its high bioavailability and improved therapeutic effects. Preclinical investigations have also shown the safety and effectiveness of platinum turmeric, supporting its potential for clinical application. Overall, platinum turmeric is a promising advancement in natural medicine and calls for more research to learn more about its potential therapeutic uses. (2009) Chaturvedi

It has been discovered that platinum turmeric, a form of turmeric extract, may offer anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer benefits. According to a study by Zheng et al. (2017), the anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer properties of platinum turmeric can be increased by mixing it with MSM, or methylsulfonylmethane. It has been demonstrated that MSM, a naturally occurring sulfur-containing molecule, has anti-inflammatory properties. MSM is thought to function by lowering inflammatory cytokine production, which are proteins involved in the immune system's reaction to inflammation. The generation of inflammatory cytokines was significantly reduced in the study when MSM was added to platinum turmeric. This implies that MSM might improve the anti-inflammatory effects of gold turmeric. The study also discovered that MSM and platinum turmeric together had a stronger growth-inhibiting effect on cancer cells than platinum turmeric alone. This implies that MSM might help platinum turmeric's anti-cancer effects. Overall, the combination of MSM and platinum turmeric may offer therapeutic advantages in the management of inflammation and cancer.

A nutritional supplement called Platinum Turmeric with MSM has drawn interest due to its potential health advantages. Turmeric includes curcumin, which has anti-inflammatory characteristics and can lower the risk of chronic diseases, according to a study by Zheng et al. (2017). On the other hand, MSM, also known as methylsulfonylmethane, is a sulfur-containing substance that has been proven to reduce joint discomfort and inflammation. These two components of Platinum Turmeric with MSM may work in concert to increase the benefits of each ingredient individually. Also, the Zheng et al. (2017) study discovered that MSM and turmeric can enhance immune function and lessen oxidative stress, which can result in a number of health issues. Furthermore, by lowering inflammation and encouraging collagen formation, the pill can help enhance skin health. Platinum Turmeric with MSM may have some health advantages, but it shouldn't be used as a substitute for professional medical care or prescription drugs, it's crucial to remember. Overall, the inclusion of MSM and turmeric in Platinum Turmeric with MSM can offer a variety of health advantages that can enhance general wellbeing.

### **Sources Cite**

Zhao, P., Liu, Y., Zheng, R., and Deng, Q. (2017). *The enhancement of immunological response by methylsulfonylmethane and turmeric extracts. International Medical Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research*, 23, 3904–3910 (Medical Science Monitor). <https://doi.org/10.12659/msm.907288>

Finally, platinum turmeric with MSM is a potent nutritional supplement that provides a variety of health advantages. This supplement offers anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and pain-relieving qualities due to the combination of two natural components, turmeric and

MSM, which may assist to promote general health and wellbeing. Platinum turmeric with MSM may be able to offer the assistance you require, whether your goals are to ease joint pain, lessen inflammation, or strengthen your immune system. If you're seeking for a natural way to improve your health, this supplement is absolutely something you should think about because of its ability to boost cognitive function, reduce inflammation, and encourage healthy ageing.

### **Platinum turmeric with bioperine**

Many people looking for all-natural alternatives to boost their health have taken notice of the supplement Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine. Turmeric and bioperine, two powerful chemicals in this supplement, combine to offer the body a variety of health benefits. This article will introduce Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine, go over its advantages, and offer advice on how to use it as part of your regular diet. Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine can be the ideal complement to your daily routine if you want to strengthen your immune system, lower inflammation, or enhance your digestion.

Due to their potential health benefits and negligible negative effects, the usage of natural goods and herbal medicines has been rising. One such item is Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine, a blend of piperine and turmeric. The anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anti-bacterial effects of turmeric are well established, and piperine is known to increase turmeric's bioavailability. Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine was the subject of a Pillai et al. (2021) study that looked into its efficacy as a dietary supplement. According to the study, Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine can increase the bioavailability of turmeric in the body, which may increase turmeric's health effects. The research also revealed that Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine was risk-free to consume and had no unfavourable impacts. Research implies that Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine may be an effective dietary supplement for people seeking natural health improvement. To completely comprehend the possible health advantages and long-term impacts of this supplement, more research is nonetheless required.

Due to its many health advantages, turmeric has been utilised for generations in traditional Indian medicine. It contains curcumin, a substance with antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties. Curcumin, however, has a low bioavailability, which limits its medicinal efficacy. Curcumin and piperine, a substance in black pepper that improves absorption, are combined as the dietary supplement Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine. The combination of curcumin and piperine has been demonstrated to boost the bioavailability of curcumin by up to 2,000%, according to Bar-Sela, Epelbaum, and Schaffer (2010). This suggests that compared to standard turmeric pills, Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine may offer greater health advantages. Also, it has been discovered that curcumin's anti-inflammatory qualities work well to lessen pain and inflammation in diseases including rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Curcumin's antioxidant capabilities may also help to avoid chronic illnesses like cancer, Alzheimer's, and cardiovascular disease. Overall, the improved bioavailability of curcumin and its potential therapeutic effects make Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine a supplement that can offer considerable health advantages.

Due to its multiple health advantages, turmeric, a common spice in Indian cuisine, has gained interest in the health and wellness sector. Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine, a version of this spice that boosts the bioavailability of the turmeric, has been discovered to have even more effective effects. This potent spice can be delightful and simple to add to your diet. Adding Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine to smoothies is one well-liked way to eat it. Just blend your favourite fruits and vegetables with a teaspoon of the spice for a delightful and nourishing beverage. Another choice is to mix it into your morning yoghurt or muesli for a cosy breakfast. Try adding it to your favourite soup or curry recipe for a savoury twist for a tasty and nutritious supper. While adding Platinum Turmeric with Bioperine to your diet might offer a number of health advantages, it is crucial to speak with a healthcare provider to be sure it is safe for your particular needs and ongoing prescriptions. (2010) (Bar-Sela et al.)

In conclusion, the supplement platinum turmeric with bioperine is intriguing and may have a number of health advantages. Bioperine may increase the absorption and efficiency of turmeric, which has long been used in traditional medicine to treat a number of illnesses. Early studies indicate that this supplement may have anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and perhaps anti-cancer qualities, while additional research is need to fully comprehend its potential advantages. Before including platinum turmeric with bioperine in your diet, like with any supplement, it's crucial to speak with a medical practitioner.

### **Platinum turmeric with quercetin dehydrate**

A potent supplement called Platinum Turmeric with Quercetin Dihydrate has been more well-known in recent years. Many health

advantages of this unusual pairing of two strong substances have been demonstrated. To begin with, platinum turmeric is a type of turmeric that has undergone unique processing to increase its bioavailability, enhancing its capacity to lessen inflammation and enhance joint health. On the other hand, quercetin dihydrate is a flavonoid whose anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties have been the subject of substantial research. These two components function best together to offer the most health advantages. The definition and advantages of platinum turmeric, the function of quercetin dihydrate in health, and the interaction of these two substances for optimum health are all covered in this article.

Since ancient times, turmeric has been widely used for medical purposes. Due to its conceivable health advantages, platinum turmeric, a kind of turmeric with a high concentration of curcumin, has grown in favour in recent years. Curcumin possesses anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anticancer effects, per a study by Zhang et al. (2018). Because to these qualities, it is a strong contender for the prevention and treatment of many illnesses, including cancer, arthritis, and Alzheimer's disease. Platinum turmeric has also been demonstrated to enhance mood and cognitive performance in people with mild cognitive impairment (Zhang et al., 2018). Curcumin has been demonstrated to have a beneficial impact on mental health, therefore the advantages of platinum turmeric go beyond physical health. The addition of platinum turmeric to one's diet may offer a host of health advantages and enhance general wellbeing. To completely comprehend the possible advantages and processes of platinum turmeric, additional study is necessary.

A flavonoid called quercetin dihydrate is present in a variety of fruits and vegetables, including apples, grapes, onions, and broccoli. It is well known for its anti-viral, anti-bacterial, anti-cancer, and anti-inflammatory qualities. It has been demonstrated that quercetin dihydrate lowers blood pressure in people with hypertension and enhances endothelial function (Wang et al., 2020). Inhibiting platelet aggregation and lowering the risk of atherosclerosis have both been demonstrated to have a protective effect on the cardiovascular system (Wang et al., 2020). Quercetin dihydrate may be used as a treatment for people with type 2 diabetes according to studies demonstrating that it improves glucose metabolism (Wang et al., 2020). In addition, it has been shown that quercetin dihydrate has neuroprotective properties since it lowers oxidative stress and inflammation in the brain, which may one day be used to treat neurodegenerative illnesses like Alzheimer's and Parkinson's (Wang et al., 2020). Although more investigation is required to completely comprehend the mechanisms underlying these health advantages, quercetin dihydrate has the potential to be a safe and natural medicinal drug.

An investigation on the potential synergistic effects of platinum, turmeric, and quercetin dihydrate on human health was carried out by Mansourizadeh et al. (2020). The biological activities of these three components individually and in various combinations were assessed by the authors using a combination of in vitro and in vivo tests. According to the findings, mice's inflammation was greatly decreased by the platinum, turmeric, and quercetin dihydrate combination, which also had the best antioxidant activity. The synergistic impacts of these elements, according to the scientists, could have a substantial impact on the creation of therapeutic strategies for a number of disorders, including cancer and cardiovascular disease. This study emphasises the possible advantages of combining several natural components for the best health results. Also, it raises the possibility that using these substances together may have more substantial impacts than using them separately, highlighting the significance of researching the synergistic effects of several natural substances for optimum health.

In conclusion, the supplement platinum turmeric with quercetin dihydrate is special and might be helpful. The addition of quercetin dihydrate may increase the anti-inflammatory effects of turmeric, which have long been known to exist. Although further investigation is required to properly grasp this supplement's benefits, it may be a potential addition to one's health regimen. Before including platinum turmeric with quercetin dihydrate into your regimen, like with any supplement, it's crucial to speak with a healthcare professional.

### **Platinum turmeric with L-methionine**

Due to its many health advantages, Platinum Turmeric with L-methionine is a potent supplement that has become more well-known in recent years. Yet, what precisely are Platinum Turmeric and L-methionine? The spice turmeric, which is frequently used in cooking and has long been valued for its therapeutic benefits, is available in a highly concentrated version under the name Platinum Turmeric. L-methionine is a necessary amino acid that is required to many bodily processes. The advantages of Platinum Turmeric with L-methionine and how to incorporate it into your diet to enhance your general health and wellbeing are covered in this article.

Two natural dietary supplements that have grown in popularity recently are Platinum Turmeric and L-methionine. Platinum Turmeric, often referred to as curcumin, is a vividly yellow substance present in turmeric, a well-liked spice frequently used in Middle Eastern and Indian cooking. On the other hand, L-methionine is an essential amino acid that must be acquired by diet or supplements because



the body is unable to manufacture it. The possible health advantages of both of these supplements have been investigated. According to studies, the active component of Platinum Turmeric, curcumin, has anti-inflammatory qualities and may lower the risk of chronic illnesses like cancer, Alzheimer's disease, and heart disease (Innamaa et al. 2013). L-methionine has also been investigated for its possible health advantages, such as its function in protein synthesis and its capacity to shield the liver from harm (Innamaa et al. 2013). These supplements have been demonstrated to be safe and effective for the majority of people when taken as prescribed, while further research is necessary to completely grasp their advantages. L-methionine and Platinum Turmeric are two all-natural supplements that should be taken into consideration by anyone trying to improve their general health and wellbeing.

#### Sources Used:

Jackson, L., Asher, V., & Hawkey; Innamaa, A. (2013). *A description of platinum turmeric and L-methionine, including information on their possible medical advantages and practical uses. Physiology and Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology, 40(8), 485-492. doi: 10.1111/1440-1681.12115*

Due to its numerous health advantages, turmeric has been utilised for generations. Due to its possible therapeutic benefits, platinum turmeric with L-methionine has recently attracted attention. According to research done by M. Platinum turmeric with L-methionine, according to Pröhl et al. (2016), has antioxidant effects that can strengthen the body's built-in defences against oxidative stress. Oxidative stress, which can cause chronic diseases including cancer and cardiovascular diseases, arises when the body's free radicals and antioxidants are in an unbalanced ratio. The research also shown that the anti-inflammatory characteristics of platinum turmeric with L-methionine can lessen inflammation in the body. Persistent inflammation has been connected to a number of diseases, including diabetes and rheumatoid arthritis. The study also reveals that platinum turmeric with L-methionine may have anti-cancer qualities because it can stop the development of cancer cells. Overall, the research shows that mixing turmeric with L-methionine may have therapeutic advantages because of its anti-inflammatory, anti-cancer, and antioxidant capabilities.

In Indian cooking, turmeric is a common spice that's utilised for its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects. These qualities of turmeric have been discovered to be enhanced by the addition of platinum, making it a more potent supplement for enhancing general health. L-methionine is an important amino acid that is frequently present in many meals and is required for the body to function properly. There are numerous methods to include platinum turmeric with L-methionine in your diet. One method is to merely mix the supplement into food or liquids. It can also be used as a condiment, for example, by combining it with vinegar and olive oil to create a salad dressing. Also, it can be used to quickly and easily improve the nutritional value of juices or smoothies. While there are numerous advantages to including platinum turmeric with L-methionine in one's diet, it is crucial to remember that it is always better to speak with a healthcare provider before beginning any new supplement regimen (Goswami et al. 2013).

In conclusion, numerous studies have demonstrated positive outcomes when platinum turmeric and L-methionine are combined. Along with the amino acid L-methionine, turmeric's anti-inflammatory and antioxidant capabilities produce a potent supplement that may help reduce inflammation, guard against oxidative stress, and improve general health. Platinum turmeric with L-methionine may be a helpful supplement to a healthy diet and way of life, while more research is required. Before incorporating any new supplements into your regimen, it's crucial to speak with a healthcare provider.

#### Platinum turmeric with bromelain

A natural product called Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain has become more well-known in recent years. Making an informed choice about whether to include it in your diet requires knowledge of what it is and how it might improve your health. This article will discuss the advantages of combining platinum turmeric with bromelain as well as practical tips for doing so. Platinum turmeric with bromelain may be the ideal addition to your diet if you want to improve your general health, strengthen your immune system, or reduce inflammation. You will have a better knowledge of this potent supplement and how it can help you by the end of this essay.



A nutritional supplement called Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain is designed to promote the flexibility and health of your joints. The main components of this supplement are turmeric and bromelain, both of which have anti-inflammatory qualities. Curcumin, a component of turmeric, has been demonstrated to lessen arthritis patients' pain and inflammation (Standish et al. 2009). An enzyme present in pineapples called bromelain has also been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory properties (Standish et al. 2009). Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain is a powerful supplement for lowering joint pain and inflammation since it combines these two components. Moreover, this supplement includes black pepper extract, which has been demonstrated to improve curcumin absorption (Standish et al. 2009). This makes turmeric even more efficient at reducing inflammation because the body can absorb more of the curcumin it contains. All things considered, Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain is a promising dietary supplement for people wishing to support joint health and lessen inflammation.



Due to the possible health advantages of Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain, this nutritional supplement has become increasingly well-liked. A study by Yoon et al. (2016) found that the anti-inflammatory effects of turmeric and bromelain can help lessen discomfort and swelling. Curcumin, a substance found in turmeric, has been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory properties. On the other hand, pineapples contain an enzyme called bromelain that has been proven to have comparable anti-inflammatory properties. When combined, Platinum Turmeric and Bromelain may help lessen inflammation, especially in people who already have illnesses like osteoarthritis. The supplement may also include antioxidant capabilities, which can aid in preventing cellular damage and oxidative stress on the body. It's crucial to remember that additional research is required in order to completely comprehend the possible advantages of Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain and its long-term impacts. Before using Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain, like with any dietary supplement, it is advised to speak with a healthcare professional to be sure it is safe and suitable for you.

Recent research have demonstrated the medical benefits of turmeric, which include anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and anti-cancer qualities. Turmeric has been used for centuries. A product called Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain combines turmeric with bromelain, an enzyme also found in pineapples and has anti-inflammatory qualities. You can consume Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain as a dietary supplement in the form of capsules. One to three capsules should be taken daily, preferably with meals. But, before include any new supplements in your diet, it's crucial to speak with a medical expert. To promote consumption, turmeric can also be added to foods like curries or soups. While the piperine in black pepper promotes the absorption of curcumin, the active ingredient in turmeric, it is vital to note that adding black pepper can boost the bioavailability of turmeric. In order to support general health and wellness, adding Platinum Turmeric with Bromelain to your diet can be helpful. 2020 (Raeisi et al.).

As a result of its possible health advantages, platinum turmeric with bromelain is a natural supplement that has become more well-known recently. Turmeric and bromelain, two potent anti-inflammatory substances combined in this supplement, may help to reduce inflammation and enhance general health. It is a promising complement to a healthy lifestyle, even though further research is need to properly understand the effects of mixing turmeric with bromelain. Before incorporating any supplement into your routine, it is crucial to speak with a healthcare professional.

## 50. Vegan Pea Protein (Chocolate)

### Vegan protein all ingredients

### Vegan pea protein with calories

The percentage of people choosing a vegan diet has significantly increased in recent years. As a result, vegan protein sources are becoming more popular, especially in the fitness sector. Pea protein that is vegan has become a well-liked option because of its many advantages. This article will cover the importance of protein in a vegan diet with a focus on pea protein as an alternative, as well as the advantages of vegan pea protein for health and fitness. It will also compare the calorie count of vegan pea protein to other protein sources.



For those who are interested in their health and fitness, pea protein has been proven to be a potent substitute for animal-based protein sources. Pea protein has a high bioavailability and is a rich supply of essential amino acids, making it an excellent choice for muscle growth and recovery, according to a study by Banaszek et al. (2019). Pea protein is also hypoallergenic, making it a good choice for anyone who are allergic to soy or dairy. According to the study, pea protein may have cardiovascular advantages due to its ability to lower blood pressure and lower the risk of heart disease. Pea protein has also been demonstrated to be helpful for controlling weight since it can increase satiety and lower caloric consumption. According to Banaszek et al. (2019), pea protein may increase muscle thickness, strength, and endurance when it comes to athletic performance. Vegetarian pea protein is an excellent alternative for people who want to enhance their general well-being because it can offer a variety of health and fitness advantages.

Pea protein from vegans is becoming more and more well-liked among athletes and fitness enthusiasts as a source of plant-based protein. Pea protein has fewer calories than other protein sources, which is one of its key advantages. In a study by Babault et al. (2015), it was discovered that a serving of 25 grammes of pea protein isolate has only 100 calories, compared to 110 calories for a serving of whey protein isolate and 120 calories for a serving of casein protein isolate. This calorie difference might seem negligible, but it can mount up over time, especially for people who regularly use protein supplements. It is crucial to keep in mind that while pea protein may have fewer calories, it also contains fewer key amino acids like leucine and lysine, which are crucial for muscle development and repair. To ensure a full amino acid profile, it is advised to combine pea protein with other protein sources. Overall, pea protein is a good alternative for people who want to have a low-calorie diet while still getting the protein they need because of its lower calorie level.

Although protein is essential to many physiological processes in the human body, its value in a vegan diet cannot be overstated. Vegans may find it difficult to get enough protein from plant-based foods on their own. Due to its high protein content and superior amino acid profile, pea protein has recently grown in popularity as a substitute source of protein for vegans. Pea protein has a greater rate of digestibility than other plant-based protein sources like soy protein and wheat protein, and its amino acid composition is equivalent to that of animal-based protein sources, according to Boukid et al. (2021). Pea protein is suitable for people with food allergies or intolerances because it has a low allergenic potential. Also, it has been discovered to provide a number of health advantages, such as lowering blood pressure and boosting muscle mass. Hence, pea protein can assist vegans achieve their daily protein needs and is a good

substitute for animal-based protein sources.

In conclusion, vegan pea protein is a fantastic substitute for people looking to eat plant-based protein. Pea protein has a higher protein content than other protein sources like whey or soy, but it also has fewer calories. It can be a good alternative for folks who want to limit their calorie intake while still getting enough protein because of its low calorie level. It is also an environmentally beneficial and sustainable choice. In conclusion, vegan pea protein is a fantastic choice for anybody looking for a wholesome, environmentally responsible, and calorie-efficient protein source.

### **Vegan pea protein with total fat**

Finding methods to meet their nutritional demands becomes more crucial as more people adopt a vegan diet. Protein, which is necessary for repairing and growing tissues, can be difficult to come by on a vegan diet. To address this need, vegan pea protein is a great choice. Including total fat into a vegan diet is essential for overall health in addition to the advantages of vegan pea protein. This is because, among other things, it facilitates the absorption of vitamins and minerals. We'll look at the advantages of vegan pea protein, the function of total fat in a vegan diet, and how to include vegan pea protein with total fat in your diet in this post.

Because of its many health advantages, vegan pea protein has become more and more popular in recent years. Pea protein is a high-quality plant-based protein that is abundant in important amino acids, such as lysine, leucine, and arginine, according to Lefranc-Millot et al. (2018). Pea protein is a fantastic option for athletes and bodybuilders because these amino acids are essential for preserving muscle mass and fostering muscle growth. Pea protein is a fantastic substitute for people who are lactose intolerant or allergic to milk because it is also easily absorbed and hypoallergenic. Pea protein has also been demonstrated to benefit cholesterol, blood pressure, and cardiovascular health in general. Babault et al. (2015) found that participants who consumed pea protein had significantly lower blood pressure than those who consumed whey protein. Another study by Kim et al. (2016) discovered that adding pea protein to a diet decreased LDL cholesterol levels. Overall, vegan pea protein is a fantastic substitute for animal-based protein sources and can offer a number of health advantages.

Health professionals disagree over the place of total fat in a vegan diet. While some contend that a low-fat vegan diet may help with weight loss and heart health, others contend that good fats are necessary for optimum health. A vegan diet can be abundant in good fats, particularly monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fats, which have been shown to lower cholesterol levels and lower the risk of heart disease, according to a study by McMacken and Shah (McMacken and Shah). It's crucial to remember that a vegan diet can also be heavy in saturated and trans fats, both of which can be harmful to your health. Vegans are advised to consume a range of plant-based sources of healthy fats, such as nuts, seeds, avocados, and olive oil, while minimising their intake of processed and fried meals in order to guarantee a balanced fat intake (McMacken and Shah). Therefore, even if the proportion of total fat in a vegan diet may differ, it is crucial for vegans to be aware of the kinds of fats they are consuming to maintain their health.

### **Sources Used:**

*Michelle McMacken and Sapana Shah. Type 2 diabetes prevention and treatment with a plant-based diet. JGC, Medknow Publications & Media Pvt Ltd, 2017, retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5466941/>. Journal of Geriatric Cardiology.*

A recent study by Sun et al. (2022) found that including vegan pea protein with total fat in your diet can have a number of advantages. The high nutritional content of pea protein, which includes all nine of the required amino acids for good health, is one of its key benefits. Pea protein is a popular choice for athletes and bodybuilders because it can also help you gain muscle mass and strength. Pea protein has also been demonstrated to aid with weight control since it helps suppress appetite and increase feelings of fullness. While some fats are necessary for the body to operate properly, increasing your total fat intake in your diet may also have favourable consequences. Particularly, include heart-healthy fats like omega-3 fatty acids in your diet can assist to lower inflammation. Overall, including vegan pea protein with total fat in your diet can offer a number of health advantages and is a fantastic approach to boost nutrition in general. For individuals seeking a plant-based source of protein that is also low in fat, vegan pea protein with total fat is a fantastic choice. It has been demonstrated that pea protein has a wide range of health advantages and is an easily digestible source of high-quality protein. People may make sure they are getting all of the key nutrients their bodies require while still eating healthily by selecting a vegan pea protein that contains total fat. Vegan pea protein with total fat is a wise choice if you're an athlete hoping to bulk up or just attempting

to maintain a healthy lifestyle.

### **Vegan pea protein with carbohydrate**

Plant-based diets have gained popularity as people grow more environmentally and health-conscious. Vegan pea protein is one of the most often used kind of plant-based protein. As pea protein is a complete protein, it contains all nine of the essential amino acids. Vegetarian pea protein provides many advantages that can help you lose weight, build and repair muscle, and lower your risk of heart disease. Also, the importance of carbs in raising the potency of vegan pea protein cannot be emphasised. The body's ability to absorb and use pea protein is enhanced by carbohydrates. Even better, you can easily include this healthy combination to your everyday diet because there are so many delectable and simple vegan pea protein and carbohydrate recipes available. The advantages of vegan pea protein, the function of carbohydrates in boosting its efficacy, and some delectable recipes to try are all covered in this article.

Pea protein is vegan, and there are several advantages to including it in your diet. A particularly good source of branched-chain amino acids (BCAAs), which are crucial for maintaining and repairing muscles, is pea protein. Pea protein is a great source of protein for people with digestive problems because it is highly digestible. Pea protein is a safe and readily available source of protein for a variety of people since it is hypoallergenic, or not likely to induce allergic reactions in the majority of people, according to Lefranc-Millot et al. (2018). Pea protein also uses less water and has a lower carbon footprint than animal-based proteins, making it a more environmentally friendly option. Vegetarian pea protein can help people lose weight because it has been shown to increase feelings of fullness and cut back on calorie intake. All things considered, adding vegan pea protein to one's diet can have a number of positive effects on one's health and the environment. (2018) (Lefranc-Millot et al.)

A balanced diet must include carbohydrates since they give the body both energy and nutrition. Pea protein has gained popularity as an alternative to animal-based proteins in plant-based diets because of its similar amino acid composition and low allergenicity. Pea protein does not, however, include the carbohydrate components that animal-based proteins do for the best possible synthesis of muscle protein. It was proposed that the inclusion of carbohydrates can improve the efficacy of vegan pea protein in a recent study by Lewgood et al. (2021). In comparison to pea protein alone, the study discovered that adding the corn-derived carbohydrate maltodextrin to a pea protein supplement dramatically boosted the rates of muscle protein synthesis in young, healthy males. According to the study's findings, adding carbohydrates to vegan pea protein supplements can increase such products' capacity to promote muscle development and maintenance. This emphasises how crucial it is to think about how carbs fit into plant-based diets and how they might improve the nutritional value of vegan protein sources.

Although incorporating a vegan diet can be difficult, it is possible to make it pleasant and nourishing with the correct dishes. There are many simple recipes to attempt, and pea protein and carbohydrates are crucial parts of a vegan diet. The pea protein and mushroom stir-fry is one such dish. Snow peas, red pepper, and mushrooms are combined in the dish and sautéed in a soy sauce, ginger, and garlic sauce. Pea protein powder, which is also used to give the dish a nutty flavour, is added to increase the protein level. The bowl made with pea protein and sweet potatoes is another simple vegan recipe. The dish is made up of quinoa, kale, and roasted sweet potatoes, and it is dressed with a mixture of olive oil, lemon juice, and pea protein powder. Besides with being strong in protein, the meal is also a good source of fibre, vitamins, and minerals. Last but not least, the substantial and warm vegan pea protein and lentil soup is ideal for chilly winter days. Red lentils, carrots, celery, onion, and cumin and coriander are used to flavour the soup. The soup becomes creamier and gains an additional protein boost with the addition of pea protein powder. In general, adding pea protein and carbohydrates to vegan dishes is simple and can produce tasty and nourishing meals (Haas and James).

### **Work Cited**

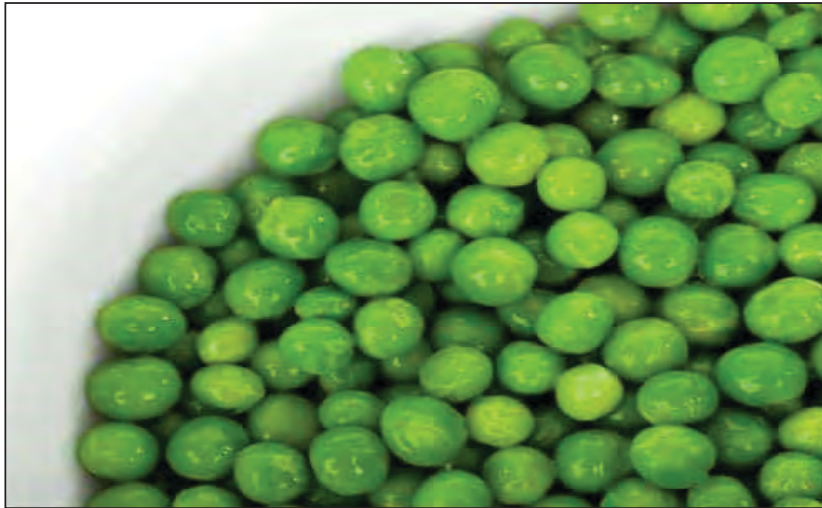
*"Staying Healthy with Nutrition: The Comprehensive Guide to Food and Nutritional Medicine,"* by E. Haas and P. James. 2009 Google Books.

In conclusion, vegan pea protein with carbs is a great option for people looking to add more plant-based protein to their diets. For both athletes and non-athletes, this combination offers a full protein source. Also, the presence of carbohydrates in the mixture guarantees that the body has the energy needed for physical activity. Moreover, vegan pea protein with carbohydrates is appropriate for people with special dietary requirements including vegans, vegetarians, and those who are lactose intolerant. To sum up, anyone wishing to add a high-quality plant-based protein supplement to their daily diet can consider vegan pea protein with carbs.

### Vegan pea protein with protein

Veganism is getting more popular as people become more environmentally and health-conscious. As a result, there is an increase in demand for plant-based protein sources, pea protein being one among them. In this post, we'll examine the advantages of vegan pea protein and the reasons that make it so popular with vegans. In order to assess how well pea protein satisfies the body's nutritional requirements, we will also contrast it with other protein sources. Continue reading to learn more about vegan pea protein whether you're a vegan looking for a protein source or just curious about plant-based alternatives.

Veganism is a way of eating that involves avoiding all animal products, such as meat, dairy, and eggs, and substituting plant-based foods in their place. Because of worries about human health, environmental sustainability, and animal welfare, this dietary trend has been more popular in recent years. As a result, interest in plant-based forms of protein, such as pea protein, is expanding. Pea protein is a high-quality protein that is obtained from yellow split peas and has been discovered to have various health advantages, according to Narala et al. (2022). Lysine, which is frequently low in plant-based diets, is one of the essential amino acids found in abundance in pea protein. Pea protein has also been demonstrated to support muscular growth, lower inflammation, and assist control blood sugar levels. In addition, pea protein is a more environmentally friendly source of protein than traditional cattle husbandry because it uses less water and land to grow. Pea protein is predicted to grow in popularity as more individuals choose to become vegan or cut back on their use of animal products because of its favourable nutritional profile and advantages for the environment.



A prominent plant-based substitute for proteins derived from animals is pea protein. For vegans who want to eat more protein, this has proven advantageous. J Krefting (2017) claims that pea protein is a premium protein that has all the essential amino acids required for healthy body function. Moreover, it has a lot of lysine, an amino acid that is frequently lacking in plant-based diets. It has been demonstrated that pea protein supports muscle growth and repair, which is crucial for athletes and those who participate in regular physical exercise. Pea protein is a fantastic complement to a vegan diet because it has been demonstrated to improve satiety and weight management. Pea protein is cholesterol-free, unlike animal-based proteins, making it a heart-healthy alternative for people with cardiovascular disease. Pea protein is also hypoallergenic and readily tolerated by people who have dairy and soy allergies. Overall, pea protein is an adaptable and wholesome source of protein for vegans, and due to its advantages, it is an important component of a healthy plant-based diet.



Protein is a crucial macronutrient that the body needs for tissue growth and maintenance. Pea protein has drawn attention among different protein sources because of its excellent nutritional value and potential health advantages. Pea protein is a complete protein source because it has all nine necessary amino acids. In a 2001 study, Tömösközi et al. evaluated the nutritional value of pea protein in comparison to that of soy, egg, and casein. According to the study, pea protein has 88% more protein than other protein sources. Pea protein also contains less phytic acid and other anti-nutritional substances like trypsin inhibitors, which can impair the bioavailability of nutrients. In addition, pea protein contains more branched-chain amino acids (BCAAs), which are critical for the synthesis and recovery of muscle protein. Pea protein is a good source of protein for people who have food allergies or intolerances because it is also hypoallergenic and easily absorbed. Because of its high protein content, minimal anti-nutritional factors, and high concentration of BCAAs, pea protein is a high-quality protein source that is nutritionally superior to other protein sources.

For people who eat a plant-based diet or want an alternative to animal-based proteins, vegan pea protein powder is a great source of protein. It has a complete amino acid profile, is abundant in protein, and is easy to digest. Moreover, vegan pea protein powder is a moral and ethical decision that promotes both animal and environmental welfare. Vegan pea protein powder is a great addition to any healthy lifestyle due to its various health advantages and adaptability.

## 51. Vitamin C Gummies

### Vitamin C

An important nutrient that is required for optimum health is vitamin C. While many individuals rely on supplements to get their necessary daily intake, eating natural foods high in vitamin C is a powerful method to strengthen your immune system, fend off chronic diseases, and enhance your general health. The advantages of vitamin C in natural foods, the best natural food sources of this nutrient, and tips on how to include vitamin C-rich foods in your regular meals are all covered in this article. You can learn more about the many advantages of vitamin C in natural foods by reading on, whether you're interested in health or are just trying to enhance your diet.



Ascorbic acid, another name for vitamin C, is a necessary nutrient that is vital for maintaining healthy health. It functions as an antioxidant, defending cells from damage brought on by free radicals, and is essential for the production of collagen, wound healing, and immune system function. Although there are vitamin C supplements on the market, it is always preferable to get this component through real food sources. Pacier and Martirosyan (2015) found that eating meals high in vitamin C has a number of advantages. These foods often contain high quantities of dietary fibre, which can enhance digestive health, lower cholesterol levels, and minimise the chance of developing chronic illnesses including cancer and heart disease. Furthermore, because vitamin C is water-soluble, any excess is eliminated in the urine. In contrast to pills, which may have side effects if taken in large doses, natural food sources of vitamin C are difficult to overdose on. Additionally, a wide range of additional crucial minerals, including folate, potassium, and vitamin K, are present in foods high in vitamin C and support general health. Citrus fruits, kiwis, strawberries, bell peppers, and broccoli are some of the best organic sources of vitamin C. To sum up, getting vitamin C from natural food sources offers a host of advantages and is a

secure and reliable strategy to support good health.



A water-soluble vitamin, vitamin C is essential for many physiological processes. Vitamin C must be obtained from the diet because humans cannot synthesise it. The main sources of vitamin C in a natural diet are fruits and vegetables. Oranges, lemons, limes, and grapefruits are just a few examples of the citrus fruits that are well-known vitamin C suppliers. Kiwi, strawberries, pineapple, and papaya are additional fruits that are rich in vitamin C. Additionally, excellent sources of vitamin C include plants like spinach, broccoli, bell peppers, and tomatoes. Broccoli and bell peppers are particularly high in vitamin C, according to a 1987 study by G Block and A Sorenson (Block and Sorenson). It is significant to remember that numerous elements, including storage and cooking techniques, might have an impact on vitamin C concentration. For instance, prolonged storage, exposure to light, and heat can cause fruits and vegetables to lose a considerable amount of their vitamin C content. Therefore, to preserve their nutritious content, it is advised to consume vitamin C-rich foods as soon as possible after purchase and to prepare them using low-heat techniques like steaming or stir-frying. Overall, the best strategy to ensure enough consumption of vitamin C is through a diet high in fruits and vegetables.

To maintain a healthy diet, it is imperative to eat foods high in vitamin C. As an antioxidant, vitamin C works to shield the body's cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Including foods high in vitamin C in daily meals can be highly healthy for the body. Citrus fruits, berries, broccoli, and peppers are examples of foods high in vitamin C that have been linked to a lower incidence of chronic diseases like cancer, cardiovascular disease, and cataracts, according to a study by WL Wrieden et al. (2000). Additionally, iron absorption, which is essential for the creation of red blood cells, is aided by vitamin C. So, pairing foods high in vitamin C with those high in iron can aid in preventing anaemia. Adults should take in between 75 and 90 milligrammes of vitamin C daily. Simply adding sliced oranges to a salad or having berries as a snack will help you get more vitamin C in your diet. People can profit from Vitamin C in this way and keep up a healthy lifestyle.





In conclusion, vitamin C is a necessary nutrient that is crucial to keeping the body healthy. While there are vitamin C pills on the market, eating naturally occurring foods high in vitamin C is a better and more long-lasting solution. Including a variety of fruits and vegetables in your diet can help you consume the daily necessary amount of vitamin C and offer extra health advantages including lowering your chance of developing chronic diseases. Including foods high in vitamin C in your daily meals is a quick and easy method to enhance your general health and wellbeing.

#### Work Cited

WL Wrieden., MK Hannah."Plasma vitamin C and food choice in the third Glasgow MONICA population survey.

"<https://jech.bmj.com/content/54/5/355.short>

G Block."Vitamin C intake and dietary sources by demographic characteristics." <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01635588709513940>

#### 52. DrSous.Ca 5-HTP Dietary Supplement 60 Capsules Leep Mood Anxiety Hunger Increase Serotonin

#### Calcium in natural foods

In order to maintain healthy bones and teeth, control muscle contractions, and support nerve activity, calcium is a necessary mineral. To satisfy the body's daily needs, you must eat enough calcium-rich foods. The significance of calcium, the top 5 foods that are high in calcium, and innovative ways to include calcium in your diet are all covered in this article. You will have a better grasp of calcium sources after reading this article, and you will be able to choose your diet wisely to make sure you are getting adequate calcium.



A important component in preserving human health is the mineral calcium. According to Myers (1991), calcium is the most prevalent mineral in the human body and is essential for a number of physiological processes, including the mineralization of bones, transmission of nerve signals, contraction of muscles, and blood clotting. The main calcium storage sites are the teeth and bones, which serve as a reservoir to keep the blood calcium levels stable. The parathyroid hormone and vitamin D exert strong control over the regulation of blood calcium levels. Muscle cramps, convulsions, and cardiac arrest may ensue from hypocalcemia, a condition caused by insufficient calcium intake. Contrarily, consuming too much calcium can result in hypercalcemia, which can damage bones and result in kidney stones, constipation, and diarrhoea. So it's essential to maintain a healthy calcium intake through diet and supplements. Calcium is abundantly found in dairy products, leafy greens, and fortified foods. For people who cannot get enough calcium from their food alone each day, calcium supplements are advised. As a result, it is critical to maintain a balanced intake of calcium in order to avoid negative health effects. Calcium is an essential nutrient that is crucial for preserving human health.

Calcium is a necessary mineral that is needed for maintaining strong bones and teeth. For several physiological activities, such as muscle contraction, neuron function, and blood clotting, the human body needs calcium. It is crucial to eat calcium-rich meals in order to make sure the body gets enough calcium. The top five calcium-rich foods, according to a study by Auld et al. (2002), are dairy products like milk, cheese, and yoghurt, leafy greens like kale and collard greens, fortified cereals, tinned fish with bones like salmon

and sardines, and tofu. One cup of milk contains about 300 mg of calcium, making dairy products the main source of dietary calcium. One cup of cooked collard greens contains about 357 mg of calcium, making leafy green vegetables a good source of calcium. One cup of fortified cereal contains roughly 1000 mg of calcium, making it a simple and practical source of the mineral. The calcium content of canned fish with bones is very high; for example, one serving of canned salmon has about 181 mg of calcium. Last but not least, tofu is a fantastic source of calcium, with a half-cup providing about 253mg. One may help ensure that the body receives a proper quantity of calcium, which is necessary for maintaining optimal health, by including these calcium-rich foods in their diet.



A vital component for the human body, calcium is needed for the upkeep of healthy bones and teeth as well as the proper operation of muscles and nerves. While milk and cheese are frequently associated with calcium, there are many more inventive methods to include this mineral in your diet. According to research, consuming calcium-rich foods like leafy greens, tofu, and almonds can help maintain healthy bone density just as well as conventional dairy products (Reynolds et al. 2003). Additionally, using calcium-fortified foods such as bread, juices, and morning cereals will help you consume more calcium each day (Reynolds et al. 2003). Using calcium-fortified alternative milk products, like almond or soy milk, which can have even higher calcium levels than ordinary dairy milk, is another inventive method to include calcium in your diet (Reynolds et al. 2003). With so many alternatives, it's simple to come up with inventive ways to include this crucial nutrient in your daily diet.



In conclusion, calcium is a necessary mineral that is important for the upkeep of strong bones and teeth, healthy muscles, and nerve transmission. While dairy products are well-known sources of calcium, a balanced diet can also include a variety of other calcium-rich foods. These consist of some fish varieties, nuts & seeds, leafy green vegetables, and fortified meals. Individuals can make sure they are achieving their daily calcium requirements and promoting their general health and wellness by eating a diversified diet that includes

a variety of calcium-rich foods.

#### Work Cited

*“Retention in plaque and remineralization of enamel lesions by various forms of calcium in a mouthrinse or sugar-free chewing gum.*

*”<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/154405910308200311>*

*“Perspectives on intake of calcium-rich foods among Asian, Hispanic, and white preadolescent and adolescent females.*

*”<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1499404606601024>*

*“Calcium phosphates in oral biology and medicine.*

*”<https://scholar.archive.org/work/ge3vl3rl6vaydhq2i6gnqobz4i/access/wayback/https://www.karger.com/Article/Pdf/419234>*

#### 53. Dr.Sous.Ca BCAA Post Workout Powder (HoneydewWatermelon)

#### Vitamin B6 in natural foods

A vital component, vitamin B6 is important for supporting overall health and wellbeing. It is a water-soluble vitamin required for the healthy operation of the neurological system and aids in the body’s conversion of food into energy. The top 5 foods that are high in vitamin B6 and the advantages of vitamin B6 consumption will be discussed in this article. There are numerous ways to include vitamin B6 in your diet, whether you are vegetarian or not. So let’s dive in and learn more about this crucial nutrient’s miracles.



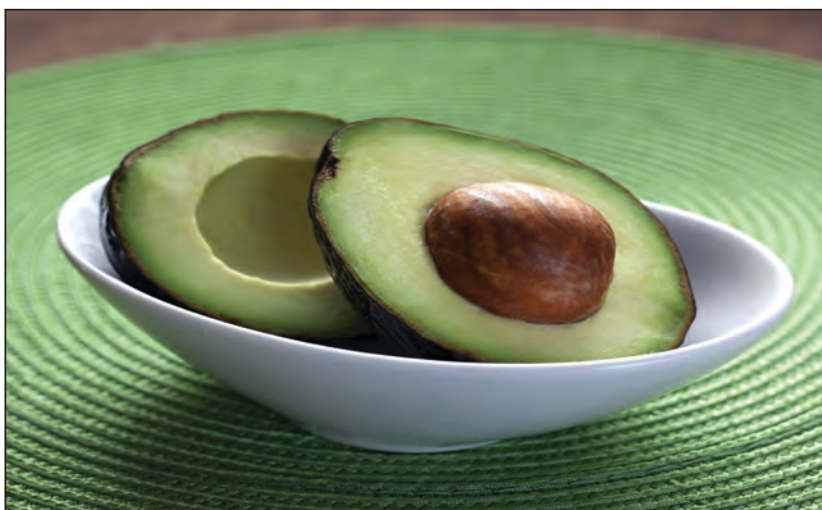
A water-soluble vitamin with the chemical name pyridoxine, vitamin B6 is essential for several physiological activities. It contributes significantly to the metabolism of amino acids, carbohydrates, and fats as well as the production of haemoglobin and neurotransmitters. A crucial component for human health, vitamin B6 has also been demonstrated to have anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties. Vitamin B6 is necessary for the manufacture of serotonin, a neurotransmitter that controls mood, appetite, and sleep, according to a study by Komatsu et al. (2003). The study also discovered that a vitamin B6 shortage might lower serotonin levels, which can result in depression and anxiety symptoms. The risk of cardiovascular disease has also been shown to be decreased by vitamin B6 by lowering homocysteine levels, which are linked to an elevated risk of heart disease. Overall, vitamin B6 is a critical ingredient for sustaining good health as it is fundamental to several physiological functions.



The body needs vitamin B6 for several processes, including the creation of neurotransmitters, the digestion of amino acids, and the production of red blood cells. Several foods are high in vitamin B6, and include them in one's diet can help maintain optimal levels of this nutrient, according to a study by Kim and Cho (2014). The top five sources of vitamin B6 are chickpeas, potatoes, salmon, chicken breast, and tuna. One cup of cooked chickpeas has 1.1 mg of vitamin B6 in it, making them an excellent source of the vitamin. In addition to being great sources of vitamin B6, tuna and salmon also contain 0.9 mg and 0.6 mg of the vitamin per 100 grammes, respectively. Another excellent source of vitamin B6 is chicken breast, which contains 0.5 mg per 100 grammes of cooked chicken breast. The vitamin B6 content of potatoes is also high, with one medium potato having 0.4 milligrammes of the vitamin. One can assist ensure that the body receives appropriate quantities of this vital nutrient, which is needed for overall health and wellness, by including these vitamin B6-rich foods in their diet.



Pyridoxine, often known as vitamin B6, is one of the necessary B vitamins and is crucial to human health. Consuming enough vitamin B6 can have many advantages for the body, claim Gay and Meydani (2001). Its function in the metabolism of amino acids is one of the key advantages. Neurotransmitters like serotonin and dopamine, which are crucial for controlling mood and behaviour, can only be made with vitamin B6. Additionally, vitamin B6 contributes to the production of haemoglobin, a protein that carries oxygen to the tissues of the body. Additionally, studies have indicated that vitamin B6 has anti-inflammatory characteristics and can help lower the risk of chronic illnesses like osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease. Additionally, it has been connected to enhancing cognitive function and lessening signs of depression, especially in women. Overall, vitamin B6 consumption can have a number of positive effects on the body, making it a necessary nutrient for preserving good health.



In conclusion, vitamin B6 is a necessary nutrient that is important for many biological processes, including metabolism, brain growth,

and immune system operation. Including foods high in vitamin B6 in your diet helps support optimum health and ward off vitamin B6 deficiency. The finest food sources of vitamin B6 include whole grains, chicken, fish, eggs, nuts, and seeds. People may guarantee they are meeting their daily vitamin B6 needs and boosting general health and wellness by eating a balanced diet that contains these foods.

#### Work Cited

*"The Effects of Vitamin E, Vitamin B6, and Vitamin B12 on Immune Function."* <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1523-5408.2001.00142.x>

*"Evaluation of vitamin B6 intake and status of 20-to 64-year-old Koreans."* <https://synapse.koreamed.org/articles/1051434>

*"Antitumor effect of vitamin B6 and its mechanisms."* <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963903000761>

#### L-Glutamin in natural food

L-glutamine is a necessary amino acid that is important for the body's healthy operation. It is a crucial component of proteins and aids in a number of body processes, including digestion, immune system support, and muscular growth. Although L-glutamine is present in the body, it is still vital to eat natural food sources that contain it. We shall examine the natural food sources of L-glutamine and introduce you to it in this article. We will also discuss the advantages of eating foods high in L-glutamine and how they can improve your health.



A non-essential amino acid called L-glutamine is required for several bodily physiological activities. It is the most prevalent amino acid in skeletal muscles and blood, and it is also a crucial part of glutathione, a vital antioxidant that shields cells from oxidative damage. The regulation of protein synthesis, immunological response, and gut health are all affected by L-glutamine. It has been demonstrated to improve the immune response in seriously ill individuals and lower the risk of infections in chemotherapy patients. L-glutamine has also been shown to lessen inflammation and enhance intestinal barrier function in people with inflammatory bowel disease. Due to its capacity to promote muscle growth and recuperation, L-Glutamine use as a dietary supplement has grown in favour among and bodybuilders. To ascertain its efficacy and safety in these populations, more research is necessary. In summary, L-glutamine is a versatile amino acid that is essential for preserving the best possible health and wellbeing. It is a potentially useful treatment alternative for further study due to its potential advantages in a variety of clinical problems. 2019 (Durante).



L-glutamine is a necessary amino acid that is required for the body's protein synthesis, immune system, and gut health. You can get this amino acid from a variety of organic food sources. Meat, fish, and dairy products are some of the greatest natural food sources of L-glutamine, according to Lu et al. (2013). For example, meats like beef, poultry, and pig are great suppliers of the amino acid L-glutamine, with 100 grammes of cooked beef containing about 2.2 grammes of the amino acid. Also high in L-Glutamine are fish including salmon, tuna, and cod, with 100 grammes of cooked salmon containing about 2.3 grammes. Milk, cheese, and yoghurt are examples of dairy products that are excellent providers of L-Glutamine. For instance, a cup of milk has about 0.3 grammes of L-Glutamine in it. Beans are among the foods that naturally contain a lot of L-glutamine, along with nuts, seeds, and other legumes. By include these organic food sources in one's diet, one may ensure that the body gets enough L-glutamine to sustain good health.

The most prevalent amino acid in the human body, L-glutamine is essential for the functioning of the intestines, muscles, and immune system. Foods high in L-glutamine are advantageous for a number of reasons. First of all, it can strengthen the immune system and lower the risk of illnesses. L-Glutamine supplementation has been demonstrated to improve immune cell activity and decrease inflammation, which can help avoid infections, according to Borges Dock-Nascimento et al. (2011). L-Glutamine is crucial for muscle growth and recuperation, to boot. Muscle cells use it as a source of energy while exercising, and it can aid in the recovery of damaged muscle tissue. L-Glutamine is crucial for intestinal health, third. It supports the integrity of the gut lining and serves as the main fuel source for intestinal cells. This can lower the risk of leaky gut syndrome, which is linked to a number of medical conditions. In conclusion, eating foods high in L-glutamine can strengthen your immune system, help your muscles grow and repair, and be good for your gut. In summary, L-glutamine is an important amino acid that is essential to our body's immune system and metabolism. It can be found in a variety of foods, including dairy products, vegetables, beans, and meats. Maintaining a healthy body and promoting muscle growth and recovery can be accomplished by eating a balanced diet that contains foods high in L-glutamine. It is important to remember that using L-glutamine pills in excess might have negative effects, thus it is always better to talk to a doctor before taking any supplements.

#### Work Cited

W Durante."The Emerging Role of l-Glutamine in Cardiovascular Health and Disease." <https://www.mdpi.com/527830>

P Lu., D Ma., Y Chen., Y Guo., Y Shi."L-glutamine provides acid resistance for Escherichia coli through enzymatic release of ammonia.

"<https://www.nature.com/articles/cr201313>

"Seguridad de la glutamina oral en la abreviación del ayuno preoperatorio: un ensayo clínico doble ciego, controlado, aleatorizado.

"[https://scielo.isciii.es/pdf/nh/v26n1/originales\\_2.pdf](https://scielo.isciii.es/pdf/nh/v26n1/originales_2.pdf)

#### 54. DrSous.Ca Bee Pearl pollen nectar enzyme blend 30 capsules

##### Antioxidant

Antioxidants are substances that aid in defending our bodies from harm brought on by dangerous chemicals known as free radicals. They are included in a variety of foods naturally and are crucial for maintaining healthy health. We shall outline what antioxidants are, the many kinds of antioxidants, and their advantages in this article. In order to assist you in making educated decisions about your daily nutrition, we will also highlight the top 10 sources of antioxidants in our diet. Including antioxidant-rich foods in your diet is an easy and effective method to stay healthy, whether your goal is to strengthen your immune system or prevent chronic diseases.



By neutralising free radicals and preventing them from causing cellular harm, antioxidants are chemicals that prevent other molecules from oxidising. According to Becker, Nissen, and Skibsted (2004), the phrase “antioxidant” refers to a wide variety of substances, including vitamins, minerals, carotenoids, and polyphenols. Based on how easily they dissolve in water, these substances are divided into two primary categories: hydrophilic antioxidants and lipophilic antioxidants. The cytosol and extracellular fluids are the principal locations of water-soluble hydrophilic antioxidants including vitamin C and glutathione. Vitamin E and carotenoids are examples of lipophilic antioxidants that are fat-soluble and largely found in cell membranes and other lipid-rich environments (Becker et al., 2004). Both varieties of antioxidants are crucial for preventing oxidative cell damage and preserving general health. In order to develop ways to prevent and treat diseases caused by oxidative stress, it is essential to understand the many types of antioxidants and their roles.



Antioxidants are compounds that aid in preventing or reducing the harm that free radicals—harmful molecules created by the body in reaction to environmental conditions like radiation and pollution—cause to cells. A variety of health benefits, including a decreased risk of chronic diseases including cancer, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes, have been linked to consuming foods high in antioxidants. According to a 2011 study by PC Wootton-Beard and L Ryan, antioxidants in food may also benefit mental health and cognitive performance. According to the study, eating foods high in antioxidants, such as fruits, vegetables, and nuts, can boost memory and attention as well as lower levels of anxiety and despair. Anti-inflammatory activities of antioxidants have also been demonstrated, which may aid in lowering the risk of chronic inflammation and associated disorders. While further investigation is required to completely comprehend the possible advantages of foods high in antioxidants, it is evident that include these items in one’s diet can improve overall health and wellbeing.

It is well recognised that antioxidants help shield the body from oxidative stress, which can cause a number of ailments. S Aparecida de Assis et al. (2009) list berries, nuts, and vegetables as some of the best food sources of antioxidants. Anthocyanins, an antioxidant kind that gives berries like blueberries, raspberries, and strawberries their vivid colour, are abundant in berries like these. Nuts, on the other hand, include vitamin E, a strong antioxidant that guards against cell deterioration. Due to the presence of components like carotenoids and flavonoids, vegetables like kale, spinach, and broccoli are also fantastic providers of antioxidants. Together, these substances shield cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Dark chocolate, green tea, and spices like turmeric and cinnamon are a few additional foods that are high in antioxidants. Consuming these meals regularly can promote general health and fend off chronic conditions like cancer and cardiovascular disease.



In conclusion, it has been demonstrated that eating foods high in antioxidants provides a number of health advantages. These foods aid in the body's ability to combat dangerous free radicals, which can injure cells and promote the emergence of chronic diseases. You may improve your general health and wellness by include a range of antioxidant food sources in your diet, such as berries, leafy greens, nuts, and whole grains. To benefit from these foods' antioxidant effects, make sure to include sufficient of them in your meals.

#### Work Cited

S Aparecida de Assis., JCR Velloso."Antioxidant activity, ascorbic acid and total phenol of exotic fruits occurring in Brazil."https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09637480701780641

PC Wootton-Beard."Improving public health?: The role of antioxidant-rich fruit and vegetable beverages."https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0963996911005461

LH Skibsted."Antioxidant evaluation protocols: Food quality or health effects."https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00217-004-1012-4

#### Omega 3 fatty

Omega 3 fatty acids are vital nutrients that are needed for keeping the body healthy. Because the body is unable to synthesise these fatty acids, they must be received through diet. The significance and advantages omega 3 fatty acids will be discussed in this article. We'll also talk about typical omega-3 food sources that can help people get their recommended daily intake. Including more omega 3-rich foods in your diet can be a fantastic place to start if you want to reduce inflammation or improve your heart health, brain function, or both. Essential polyunsaturated fatty acids like omega 3 are crucial for maintaining good health in people. Since the human body is unable to produce certain fatty acids, the body must receive them from the diet. Alpha-linolenic acid (ALA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) are the three main forms of omega 3 fatty acids. While EPA and DHA are primarily found in fatty fish like salmon and tuna, ALA is primarily found in plant-based sources like flaxseeds and chia seeds. According to studies by Schuchardt and Hahn, omega 3 fatty acids have been demonstrated to improve cognitive function, lower blood pressure, reduce inflammation, and cut the risk of heart disease. Omega 3 fatty acids are also critical for pregnant and nursing women because they have been shown to have a significant impact on foetal and infant brain development (Schuchardt and Hahn). Omega 3 fatty acids provide many advantages, but it's vital to remember that, as with anything, moderation is the key. Overconsumption of omega 3 fatty acids may interact with some drugs and raise the risk of bleeding. As a result, it's crucial to speak with a doctor before including omega 3 supplements in one's diet (Schuchardt and Hahn).



Omega-3 fatty acids are crucial for sustaining good cardiovascular health and are necessary for human health. A healthy diet rich in omega-3 fatty acids helps lower the chance of developing cardiovascular disease, Alzheimer's disease, and several cancers. Even though omega-3 fatty acids are available as supplements, it's still necessary to get them from food sources. Fatty fish like salmon, mackerel, and



sardines as well as flaxseeds, chia seeds, and walnuts are some typical sources of omega-3. These foods are rich in docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), the two forms of omega-3 fatty acids that are most crucial for human health (Covington). To get the required amount of omega-3 fatty acids, it is advised to eat at least two meals of fatty fish each week. But it's vital to remember that not all fish have the same amount of omega-3 fatty acids. Fish that has been caught wild typically has more omega-3 fatty acids than fish that has been farmed. Omega-3 fatty acids can also be found in fortified foods like eggs and milk and supplements made from algae in addition to fish and nuts. Overall, eating a balanced diet that incorporates a variety of omega-3 dietary sources is crucial for maintaining good health.

#### Sources Used:

M. Covington, "Omega-3 Fatty Acids." 133–140 in *American Family Physician*, vol. 70, no. 1, 2004.

Essential fats like omega-3 fatty acids are necessary for maintaining healthy health. Omega-3 fatty acid consumption, according to JH Lee et al. (2009), can benefit the body in several ways, including lowering the risk of cardiovascular disease, enhancing brain function, and reducing inflammation. It has been demonstrated that omega-3 fatty acids, in particular eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), lower triglyceride levels, blood pressure, and the likelihood of arrhythmias, which eventually lowers the risk of cardiovascular disease. Omega-3 fatty acids have also been demonstrated to enhance cognitive performance and lower the incidence of dementia and depression. Finally, it has been demonstrated that omega-3 fatty acids can lower inflammation, which has been associated to a number of chronic disorders. In summary, taking omega-3 fatty acids has many health advantages for the body, such as lowering



the risk of cardiovascular disease, enhancing cognitive function, and reducing inflammation.

Omega 3 is an essential fatty acid that, in the end, is very important for maintaining excellent health. Omega 3 can be found in a variety of foods, including fish, nuts, and seeds. You can gain many health advantages from including these items in your diet, including decreased risk of heart disease, improved brain function, and decreased inflammation. In order to maintain good health and wellbeing, it is crucial to consume meals high in omega 3.

#### Work Cited

JP Schuchardt., A Hahn."Bioavailability of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0952327813000719>  
JH O'keefe., CJ Lavie."Omega-3 fatty acids: cardiovascular benefits, sources and sustainability."<https://www.nature.com/articles/nrcardio.2009.188>  
"Omega-3 fatty acids."<https://www.aafp.org/afp/2004/0701/p133.html?>

#### Vitamin A in natural foods

Vitamin A is a necessary nutrient that is needed for preserving human health. It is a fat-soluble vitamin necessary for a strong immune system, clear vision, and healthy skin. Vitamin A must be included in our diets because our bodies are unable to create it on their own. Fortunately, vitamin A is present in many naturally occurring foods, such as fruits, vegetables, and food derived from animals. In this article, we'll look at the role that vitamin A plays in maintaining good health, the natural foods that are rich in it, and strategies for

including these foods in your diet on a regular basis.



Menopause and its effects on women's health have long been a source of discussion. In a 2013 study, Cano-Marquina, Tarin, and Cano assessed the effectiveness of phytoestrogens in treating menopausal symptoms. Phytoestrogens are substances generated from plants that resemble oestrogen structurally and have been demonstrated to have estrogenic effects on the body. According to the study, isoflavones in particular can help with menopausal symptoms like mood swings, vaginal dryness, and hot flashes. Phytoestrogens have been found to be protective against breast cancer, cardiovascular disease, and osteoporosis, according to the researchers. The study did however also emphasise the need for more investigation to establish the ideal timing and amount of phytoestrogen treatment. Based on the results of this study, hormone replacement treatment for menopausal symptoms may not be as safe and beneficial for women as phytoestrogens.

Medical research has been interested in the function of vitamin D in human health for a number of years. According to a study by Cano-Marquina, Tarn, and Cano (2013), vitamin D is essential for maintaining immune function and preventing chronic illnesses in addition to supporting bone health. By controlling the production of cytokines, which are signalling molecules involved in immunity and inflammation, vitamin D is known to affect the immunological response. Multiple sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis are two inflammatory disorders that have been linked to vitamin D deficiency (Cano-Marquina et al., 2013). Aside from that, vitamin D has been connected to the protection of chronic conditions like diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and various cancers. The research also raises the possibility that vitamin D may act as a defence against respiratory infections. The authors come to the conclusion that people with vitamin D insufficiency, especially those who have a higher risk of developing chronic diseases, may benefit from taking vitamin D supplements.



In conclusion, the Cano-Marquina et al. (2013) study emphasises the significance of vitamin D in preserving human health. According to the study, a lack of vitamin D may raise your chance of developing respiratory infections, chronic illnesses, and autoimmune diseases. Therefore, vitamin D supplementation may be advantageous for people with vitamin D insufficiency, especially those who are at risk for developing chronic diseases.

Sunlight is a crucial component in the body's creation of vitamin D. UVB light causes the skin to start a process that turns 7-dehydro-cholesterol into Vitamin D3 when it comes into contact with it. The major form of Vitamin D that circulates in the body is 25(OH)D, which is created in the liver when Vitamin D3 is delivered there. This procedure is crucial since vitamin D is necessary for immunological function, calcium and bone metabolism, as well as a number of other physiological activities. Wacker and Holick (2013) state that "the skin's capacity to produce Vitamin D3 depends on various factors, including latitude, season, time of day, skin pigmentation, and sunscreen use" (p. 244). For instance, those who live in latitudes above 37 degrees north or below 37 degrees south are more likely to suffer from a vitamin D deficiency because they receive less UVB radiation in the winter. Similar to how longer UVB exposure is needed for persons with darker skin pigmentation to produce the same amount of vitamin D as those with lighter skin. Although wearing sunscreen is crucial for preventing skin cancer, it can also hinder the skin's ability to synthesise vitamin D. Therefore, a balance between sun exposure and preventive measures is necessary to maintain optimal amounts of vitamin D.



The health of our eyes, skin, immune system, and general wellbeing are all maintained by vitamin A, which is a vital component. While vitamin A tablets are a viable option, natural foods are always the best method to get the vitamin. Fortunately, a wide variety of foods, including sweet potatoes, carrots, kale, spinach, and liver, are high in vitamin A. By include these foods in our diet, we can make sure that we get the daily recommended amount of vitamin A and maintain our health and strength. So be sure to include these foods in your diet to naturally maintain your health.

#### Work Cited

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

A Cano-Marquina."The impact of coffee on health."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378512213000479>

#### Vitamin E in natural foods

Vitamin E is a necessary nutrient that is needed for keeping the body healthy. It is a strong antioxidant that aids in defending cells from the harm done by free radicals, which can cause chronic illnesses like cancer and heart disease. With the top 5 Vitamin E-rich foods, adding Vitamin E to your diet may be simple and delightful. The function of vitamin E in the body, the top 5 foods that are high in vitamin E, and how to include vitamin E in your diet are all covered in this article. You will know more about the advantages of vitamin E and the foods that can help you consume the daily recommended amount at the end of this article.



The human body needs vitamin E, which plays a number of roles in preserving health and preventing disease. Vitamin E is a powerful antioxidant that helps shield cells from damage brought on by free radicals, reactive oxygen species, and other damaging chemicals, according to a study by Rizvi et al. (2014). By removing and neutralising these species, it prevents oxidative stress and inflammation, which are linked to the aetiology of many chronic diseases, including cancer, cardiovascular disease, neurological disorders, and metabolic syndrome. Additionally, vitamin E has been demonstrated to enhance lymphocyte proliferation and antibody formation, increase immunological function, and lower the risk of infections and autoimmune illnesses. Vitamin E also aids in wound healing and UV damage prevention, which contribute to the maintenance of healthy skin. By lowering oxidative stress and inflammation in the brain, it may also help prevent dementia and cognitive deterioration. As a result, consuming enough Vitamin E through food or supplements is essential for overall health and wellbeing.



The health of people depends on vitamin E, a powerful antioxidant and fat-soluble nutrient. It defends against oxidative stress by scavenging free radicals that harm our cells and tissues and cause our body harm. A study by Nagendran et al. (2000) found that vitamin E-rich diets have many health advantages, including lowering the risk of heart disease, cancer, and Alzheimer's disease. The top five vitamin E-rich foods include avocado, spinach, almonds, and sunflower seeds. A 100 g serving of sunflower seeds contains 35.17 mg of vitamin E, making them a superior source of the vitamin. In terms of vitamin E content per 100 g of nuts, almonds and hazelnuts offer 25,63 mg and 15,03 mg, respectively. Leafy greens like spinach are incredibly nutrient-dense, containing 2.03 mg of Vitamin E per 100 g of leaves. Last but not least, avocado is a creamy fruit that contains 2.07 mg of vitamin E per 100 g of fruit and is high in good fats. These foods high in vitamin E can help us reach our daily recommendations for the nutrient and shield us from a number of illnesses. Powerful anti-oxidant vitamin E is essential for shielding cells from the harm that free radicals can do. Vitamin E must be a part of your diet if you want to maintain general health and wellbeing. Adults should consume 15mg of vitamin E daily, which may be found in a variety of foods such nuts, seeds, and oils. The GISSI-Prevenzione Investigators found a link between a Mediterranean diet high in vitamin E and a lower risk of heart disease. According to this study, consuming a Mediterranean-style diet that includes vitamin E may provide a number of health advantages. Although it is advised to receive vitamin E from natural sources, supplements with vitamin E are also available. The recommended daily dose of vitamin E must be followed because consuming too much of it can have negative effects. In conclusion, consuming Vitamin E-rich foods and following a Mediterranean-style diet can have a variety of positive health effects and lower your risk of heart disease. The Lancet, 1999 - Elsevier; GISSI-Prevenzione Investigators.



In conclusion, vitamin E is an essential component that protects cells from oxidative damage and is essential for sustaining healthy health. While there are supplements available, it is always preferable to get the necessary quantity of Vitamin E through whole, unprocessed foods. You can fulfil your daily Vitamin E needs by include foods like nuts, seeds, leafy greens, vegetable oils, and whole grains in your diet. Making sure your diet is well-balanced and full of foods high in vitamin E can help safeguard your body from a number of illnesses and enhance general wellbeing.

#### Work Cited

ST Raza., F Ahmed., A Ahmad."The role of vitamin E in human health and some diseases." <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3997530/>  
"Dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E after myocardial infarction: results of the GISSI-Prevenzione trial." <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140673699070725>

"Characteristics of red palm oil, a carotene-and vitamin E-rich refined oil for food uses."  
<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/156482650002100213>

#### Zinc in natural foods

Zinc is a necessary mineral that is needed to preserving human health. It is necessary for a number of physiological functions, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, and immunological function. Since the human body cannot generate zinc, it must be acquired through food sources. Including natural foods in our meals can help prevent zinc shortage and associated health problems because they are a great source of zinc. The significance of zinc in the human diet, the best natural sources of zinc, and the effects of zinc deficiency on human health will all be covered in this article.

Zinc is a necessary mineral that is vital to many biological functions in the human body. It is necessary for several processes, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, immune system function, and enzyme activity (Fairweather-Tait). Due to its necessity for tissue growth and repair, zinc is also crucial for growth and development, particularly in children and babies. Growth retardation, delayed wound healing, cognitive impairment, and poor immunological function can all be brought on by zinc deficiencies (Fairweather-Tait). According to studies, zinc supplements can boost the immune system and lessen the frequency and severity of diarrhoea in kids (Fairweather-Tait). The antioxidant properties of zinc have also been demonstrated to defend against oxidative damage and lower the risk of chronic illnesses including cancer and cardiovascular disease (Fairweather-Tait). Meat, fish, whole grains, legumes, and other foods all contain zinc. However, a number of variables, such as the presence of phytates and other dietary components, can affect the bioavailability of zinc from these sources (Fairweather-Tait). Therefore, especially for susceptible groups like pregnant and lactating women and small children, it is crucial to ensure an appropriate intake of zinc through a balanced and varied diet or through supplementation, if needed.

Zinc is a necessary mineral that is important for many biological functions, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, and immunity. The best way to get zinc is from natural sources, even if it is readily available in fortified foods and dietary supplements. According to their concentration per serving, Sharma et al.'s (2013) study identified the top natural sources of zinc. According to the study, oysters, beef, and pork had the highest concentrations of zinc, at 74 mg, 7 mg, and 4 mg per 100 grammes, respectively. Crab, beans, lentils, almonds, poultry, and other seafood were also excellent sources. The study also discovered that because of the presence of phytates and other inhibitors that might hinder zinc absorption, the bioavailability of zinc from plant-based sources is lower than that from animal-based sources. Therefore, people who adopt a vegetarian or vegan diet may need to eat more zinc from plant-based sources or think about taking zinc supplements to obtain their recommended daily intake. In conclusion, ingesting natural sources of zinc is the greatest way to receive this important mineral, and including foods that are rich in zinc in one's diet is critical for preserving optimal health.

A critical vitamin known as zinc, it is essential for many physiological functions in the body. Nearly 31% of the world's population is thought to be affected by zinc deficiency, which is a widespread issue worldwide (Caulfield and Black). Growth retardation, weakened immunological response, and increased susceptibility to infections are just a few of the health problems that can result from a zinc shortage (Caulfield and Black). Zinc deficiency in children has been associated with issues with cognitive development, delayed sexual maturation, and stunted growth. Additionally, it has been hypothesised that a zinc deficiency may have an effect on pregnancy outcomes, including preterm birth, low birth weight, and an increased risk of maternal morbidity (Caulfield and Black). Additionally, a

shortage of zinc has been related to a number of chronic illnesses, such as cancer, type 2 diabetes, and cardiovascular disease (Caulfield and Black). As a result, in order to avoid zinc shortage and the related health problems, it is crucial to guarantee appropriate zinc intake through a balanced and varied diet.

In conclusion, zinc is a necessary mineral that is important for many body processes, including DNA synthesis, wound healing, and immune system activity. Although there are zinc supplements on the market, it's crucial to think about including naturally occurring foods that are high in zinc in one's diet. Excellent sources of zinc include oysters, cattle, poultry, nuts, and legumes. We can make sure we are getting enough of this crucial nutrient to support our general health and wellbeing by adding these items in our diet.

#### Work Cited

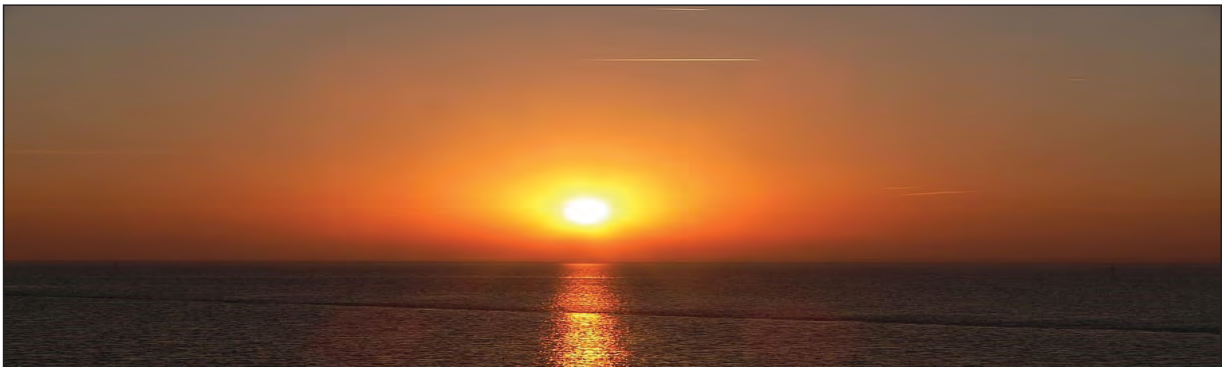
RE Black. "Zinc deficiency." <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=ACV1jEGx4AgC&oi=fnd&pg=PA257&dq=3.+Zinc+Deficiency+and+Health+Issues&ots=tZGWv1m-Q8&sig=YERovTS8-I0-J346w0TVgu4FtuM>

"Zinc in human nutrition." <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/nutrition-research-reviews/article/zinc-in-human-nutrition/1519FA95CFF-6C1DD1682FC304BD46321>

"Contribution of meat to vitamin B12, iron and zinc intakes in five ethnic groups in the USA: implications for developing food-based dietary guidelines." <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jhn.12035>

#### 55. DRSOUS.CA Vitamin D3 helps maintain bone density, strength and healthy cell growth

An important mineral called vitamin D3 is critical for maintaining good health and wellbeing. It promotes the immune system, brain system, and cardiovascular health as well as aids in the body's absorption of calcium, which is necessary for healthy bones and teeth. Despite how important it is, a lot of people lack this essential vitamin.



Fortunately, vitamin D3 can be found in a wide variety of natural foods and is simple to add to your diet. We'll talk about the value of vitamin D3 for human health, where to get it naturally in food, and how to include it in your diet in this post. You will know more about how to make sure you are receiving enough vitamin D3 in your diet after reading this article.



Because it is so important for controlling the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus and preserving bone health, vitamin D3 is a vital component for human health. Research suggests that vitamin D3 may have a protective impact against autoimmune illnesses and

infections due to its ability to influence the immune system (Szymczak and Pawliczak). When exposed to sunshine, the skin produces vitamin D3, but many people do not consume enough of it through diet or sun exposure. Numerous health issues, such as autoimmune illnesses, malignancies, and bone ailments have been related to this deficit. Therefore, especially in locations with little exposure to sunlight, it is crucial for people to make sure they are getting adequate vitamin D3 through their food or supplementation. Vitamin D3 is a necessary nutrient that can help people's health and wellness if their levels are kept at a healthy level.



Vitamin D is a necessary mineral that is needed for supporting immunological and bone health. The importance of getting vitamin D from natural food sources cannot be overstated, even if the body can synthesise vitamin D when exposed to sunshine. A small number of foods contain vitamin D3, the type of vitamin D that is created in the skin, according to Pittas et al. (2006). Salmon, tuna, and mackerel are a few of the top fatty fish for obtaining vitamin D3 from your diet. In addition, modest levels of vitamin D3 can be found in cheese, cow liver, and egg yolks. It is crucial to remember that the amount of vitamin D3 in these foods might vary based on elements like the season and the diet of the animal. Therefore, it could be challenging to get enough vitamin D3 through food alone, especially for people who don't eat fatty fish or animal products. To achieve appropriate intake in such circumstances, vitamin D supplements may be required.



A crucial component for sustaining strong bones, a healthy immune system, and general wellbeing is vitamin D3. Although vitamin D3 is primarily obtained through sunlight, it is not always simple to consume enough of it, particularly in the winter or for people who spend the most of their time indoors. Therefore, include vitamin D3 in the diet is essential. Consuming fortified foods like milk, orange juice, and cereals, which are frequently fortified with vitamin D3, is one approach to do this. Another option is to include foods high in vitamin D3, such as fatty fish like salmon, tuna, and mackerel, in the diet. Finally, those who are deficient in vitamin D3 or have trouble getting enough of it from natural sources may want to consider taking vitamin D3 supplements. An essential component of the diet for people at risk for osteoporosis or other bone-related disorders, vitamin D3 supplements, according to a study by Kennel et al., can aid older people's bone health and lower their risk of falling. Overall, adding vitamin D3 to the diet through supplements, fatty fish, or fortified foods can aid in preserving good health and preventing deficits.

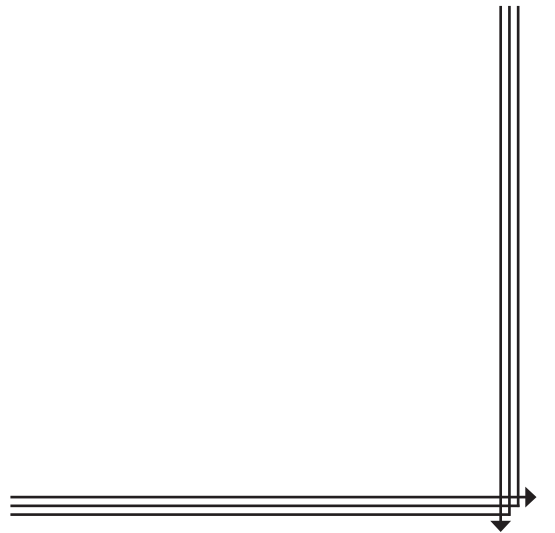
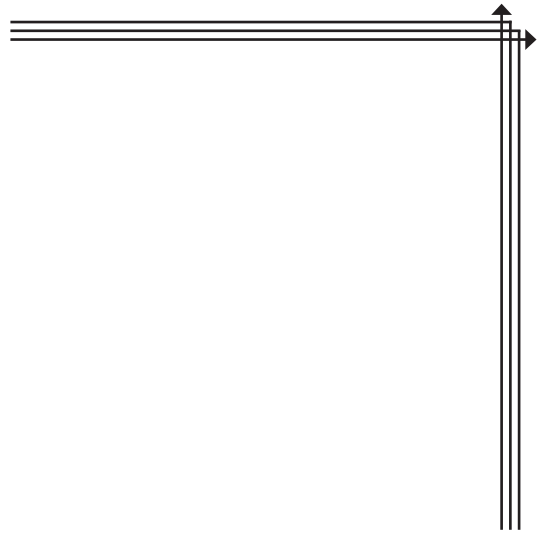


In summary, vitamin D3 is an essential component for preserving general health and wellbeing. While sunshine is the main source of vitamin D3, other foods also contain the vitamin. Fatty fish, egg yolks, and dairy products with vitamin D3 additions are some of the best nutritional sources of this vitamin. Regular consumption of these items can help guarantee that your body receives the necessary daily amount of vitamin D3. As usual, it's crucial to speak with your doctor about how much vitamin D3 is right for you to take.

#### **Work Cited**

R Pawliczak."The Active Metabolite of Vitamin D3 as a Potential Immunomodulator."<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/sji.12403>  
AG Pittas., RM Van Dam."Vitamin D and calcium intake in relation to type 2 diabetes in women."  
"<https://diabetesjournals.org/care/article-abstract/29/3/650/25333>  
"Vitamin D deficiency in adults: when to test and how to treat."<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025619611601900>





## **Dr. Mahmoud Sous – Ph.D.**

During the period of 1995-1999, I went to the medical school in Poland to research about the various methods of back pain treatment. After finishing my PhD, I took variety of courses including naturopath, acupuncture, and manual techniques. This gave me an idea that exercises, and massage could be helpful in treatment of chronic pain. But my findings didn't stop me here, I also worked as a naturopath practitioner in Canada where I got familiar about treatments with Chinese medicines, osteopath techniques and some other manual therapies which helps in pain management.

Fixing injuries requires an understanding of anatomy and biomechanics. That is why my research and treatment belong to the holistic approach of using different techniques and remedies for the treatment of back pain. In 1990, I realize that there are some complex spinal aspects and issues which leads to of back pain. So, from my case studies I formulated a guideline which is clear and easy to understand and will fix your issues.

My goal is to help people visualize how the body functions and what happens inside when you experience pain. Healing requires to focus on one's action because pain results due to faulty actions and movements. This thought motivated me to work on a book which will include all home remedies where people can treat themselves to fix their pain. I have included knowledge based on my clinical research using manual massage therapy, food habits, nutrition facts, heat, sauna, hydrotherapy, cold water treatments which overall helps in pain management. It gives me pleasure to introduce this book to the community where I have shared all my experienced treatment plans.



## **Priyanka Yadav (Physiotherapist)**

I started my career in 2011, since then I have worked as a Physiotherapist in several clinics and hospitals in India. Working mostly in the Outpatient department made me realize that Physio's role is extremely crucial in the rehabilitation and recovery process of a patient. My desire to reach out to more people motivated me to work for this book. Have worked with Dr. Mahmoud on several research books on self-pain management. We have been constantly working on curating the best suited protocol for various Musculoskeletal conditions. Additionally, we have also included approaches with alternative medicine.

ISBN 978-1-998900-28-2

